#### RESOLUTION NO. 22013

#### **Background**

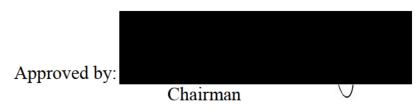
The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority ("Tollway") advertised for sealed bids on Contract I-19-4508 for Procurement of Temporary Highway Lighting Materials on the Tri-State Tollway (I-294), Mile Post 17.8 to Mile Post 20.9. The lowest responsive and responsible bidder on Contract No. I-19-4508 is Hecker and Company, Inc. in the amount of \$819,502.00.

#### Resolution

Contract No. I-19-4508 is awarded to Hecker and Company, Inc. in the amount of \$819,502.00, subject to all required approvals, the contractor satisfying applicable DBE, financial and all other contract award requirements, and execution of all contract documents by the bidder and the Tollway.

The Chairman/Chief Executive Officer of the Tollway is authorized to execute the aforementioned Contract, subject to the approval of the General Counsel and the Chief Financial Officer, and the Chief Financial Officer is authorized to issue warrants in payment thereof.

If the bidder fails to satisfy the contract award requirements, the Executive Director is authorized to approve an award to the next lowest responsible bidder, in accordance with the applicable contract award requirements, and execution of all contract documents by the bidder and the Tollway. The Chairman/Chief Executive Officer of the Tollway is authorized to execute any contract awarded to the next lowest bidder, subject to the approval of the General Counsel and the Chief Financial Officer, and the Chief Financial Officer is authorized to issue warrants in payment thereof.





Mr. Robert Burke, President Hecker and Company, Inc. 250 Industrial Lane Wheeling, IL 60090

**Re:** Construction Contract I-19-4508

**Procurement of Temporary Highway Lighting Materials** 

Tri-State Tollway (I-294) Mile Pot 17.8 to 20.9

#### NOTICE TO PROCEED

Dear Mr. Burke:

As of this date, with receipt of all the executed Contract Documents, in accordance with Section 103.08 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications and S.P. 104 of the Contract Requirements, the Work commencement date is hereby set forth as July 13, 2020. Construction of the Work can commence and the terms and conditions of your Contract Documents become effective on this date. A duplicate original of the contract book will follow shortly by mail.

This contract is subject to the Illinois Procurement Code 30 ILCS 500. This code requires the General Contractor to submit certification/disclosure forms from subcontractors of all tiers, whose contract value exceeds \$50,000. Truckers and suppliers are exempt from the certification /disclosure requirement. The e-Builder A-15 (Subcontractor Approval) and FDR (Financial Disclosure Review) processes are the vehicles to request approval of a subcontractors and for submittal of certification/disclosure forms. Subcontractors who have not been approved in the e-Builder A-15 process or have not submitted certifications/disclosures in an acceptable format will not be allowed to start work.

Upon request, a copy of the sub-contract agreement must be submitted within fifteen (15) days after execution of the contract, or after execution of the sub-contract, whichever is later, for those sub-contracts with an annual value of more than \$50,000.

In accordance with the Contractor's Quality Program Manual, Section 3.3 – Submittal – we are requesting submittal of your Contractor's Quality Plan, via Tollway's Web-Based Project Management System, within fourteen (14) days of receiving this Notice to Proceed, for approval by the Chief Engineering Officer.

Revised: 5/18/2020

Hecker and Company, Inc. – Contract I-19-4508 Notice To Proceed Page 2 of 2

Baseline schedule for the scope of this contract will be required to be submitted to the Engineer within 14 calendar days of the issuance of the Notice to Proceed per Tollway Supplemental Spec. 108.02.

As provided in Special Provision 103.1 and Article 108.05 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications, the completion date for this project is hereby fixed at March 1, 2021.

#### Sincerely,

Eric Occomy (Jul 13, 2020 14:33 CDT)

Eric Occomy Chief of Contract Services

EC: cmhg

cc Jeff Allen Eleanor Curcuro
John Stevens Dorothy Jablonski
Chief Engineering Officer Lt. Robert Meeder

File: 03.4508.01.03 LT\_Tollway\_EO\_4508HeckerNTP\_07132020

Revised: 5/18/2020

#### **RETURN WITH BID**

### **CONTRACT I-19-4508**

# PROCUREMENT OF TEMPORARY HIGHWAY LIGHTING MATERIALS

TRI-STATE TOLLWAY (I-294)
MILE POST 17.8 TO 20.9



Illinois Tollway 2700 Ogden Avenue Downers Grove, IL 60515

# VOLUME I REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

# ADDENDUM NO. 3 TO CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508 ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

Date: April 2, 2020

For which proposals will be received by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority through electronic bidding via BidBuy until 10:30 a.m., local time, on **April 9, 2020**.

#### **ANNOUNCEMENT**

Due to safety concerns regarding the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic, effective immediately, the Illinois State Tollway Highway Authority's (ISTHA) will no longer accept manual, hard copy bid submissions and will ONLY accept electronic bid submissions via The State of Illinois eProcurement System BidBuy. Please submit your bid response via BidBuy on Thursday, April 9, 2020 PRIOR TO the bid opening at 10:30 a.m. Instructions for submitting bids via BidBuy will be provided in a separate addendum to follow. All bidders are strongly encouraged to submit bids timely as late bid responses will not be accepted. Bid results will be posted on the Tollway's on-line plan room <a href="https://www.illinoistollwaybidding.com/">https://www.illinoistollwaybidding.com/</a>.

#### NOTICE OF REVISION TO CONTRACT

#### **NOTES:**

1. The Bid opening date has been revised. Electronic submissions for the above numbered Contract will be received by the Illinois State Tollway Highway Authority via BidBuy until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, on April 9, 2020. Replace A-1R with the attached page A-1RR. Replace P-1R with attached page P-1RR.

#### CHANGES TO ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BID

#### Change No. 1

Contract Requirements, Volume I, Replace Cover Page (issued to successful bidder), Contract Requirements Volume I, Advertisement, Replace Page A-1R with Page A-1RR\_(attached), and Contract Requirements, Volume I, Proposal, Replace Page P-1R with Page P-1RR (attached), Contract Requirements Volume II, Replace Cover Page (issued to successful bidder).

This replacement contains the following revisions:

1.1 Revised bid opening date from April 3, 2020 to April 9, 2020.

**END OF ADDENDUM CHANGES** 

#### THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

#### ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BIDS

#### Bid Schedule and Information for

**CONTRACT NO: I-19-4508** 

Electronic submissions for the above numbered contract as described below will be received by the Illinois Tollway via BidBuy until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, April 9, 2020.

An **optional pre-bid meeting** is scheduled for <u>March 16, 2020</u> at the Central Administration Building in Downers Grove, at 2700 Ogden Avenue. The meeting will be held in <u>Conference Room 175</u> at <u>10:00 am</u>.

The work to be done under this contract shall be started on or about <u>June 26, 2020</u>. All work under this Contract shall be completed by <u>March 21, 2021</u>. The work under this contract is to be performed on: Tri-State Tollway (I-294) between Mile Post 17.8 to Mile Post 20.9 in Cook County, Illinois. The work under this contract shall consist of: Procure, manage, and store temporary lighting poles, mast arms, and luminaires for future construction contracts 4517, 4518, and 4496 for Tri-State Tollway (I-294) improvements.

Bidders may be required to be pre-qualified by the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT).

IDOT Pregualification required: Yes

If 'NO', ignore any reference to IDOT Prequalification within the remainder of this document

Joint Ventures shall be limited to no more than three individually IDOT-pre-qualified members.

Bidders are also required to be registered, or submit evidence of application, with the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR). **There are NO EXCEPTIONS.** 

Please note that written or oral communications received by the Illinois Tollway in connection with this solicitation may be required to be reported to the Procurement Policy Board as required by law. This provision is not intended to prohibit communications with State employees regarding a procurement matter, but rather only requires reporting of those communications when they occur.

All bids must be on forms prescribed by the Illinois Tollway and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the contract documents. Copies of the plans, special provisions, bid forms and other contract documents for this contract are available from BHFX Digital Imaging and can be viewed and/or ordered for purchase by visiting the On-line Plan Room via <a href="www.illinoistollwaybidding.com">www.illinoistollwaybidding.com</a>. Copies of the current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications to the Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction can be purchased directly from BHFX Digital Imaging. The current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications may also be viewed in the 'Doing Business' section on the Tollway website. Current Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions can be viewed and purchased from the Illinois Department of Transportation website. Electronic copies of the contract documents are also available on compact disk (CD) from BHFX Digital Imaging. Copies are in a portable document format (PDF). Bidders with questions or in need of assistance in purchasing contract documents are to contact a BHFX Digital Imaging, Customer Service Representative at 630-393-0777, ask for the Plan Room.

Questions pertaining to the intent of the contract documents may be sent to the Illinois Tollway, attention <a href="mailto:jallen@getipass.com">jallen@getipass.com</a>, to be received no later than 2:00 p.m. local time on March 20, 2020.

A completed Questionnaire and a statement of current contractual obligations on forms supplied by the Illinois Tollway will be required from the apparent low bidder once the apparent low Bidder is determined. Each bid must be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty in the amount of five (5%) per cent of the total amount shown in the bid for the contract. The Bid Guaranty shall be in the form of an acceptable bid bond or a bank draft, certified check or cashier's check drawn on a solvent bank made payable to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

Award of the above contract, if any award be made, will be to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder or bidders. The Illinois Tollway reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive technicalities, or cancel the solicitation.

COPIES OF PLANS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, BID FORMS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS <u>ARE NOT</u> AVAILABLE AT THE TOLLWAY CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

DATE: March 24, 2020

# THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY BID

#### **CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508**

Electronic submissions will be received by The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority via BidBuy until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, April 9, 2020.

#### TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY:

The undersigned hereby proposes to perform: Procurement and storage of luminaires, wood poles and mast arms for temporary use for Tri-State Tollway (I-294) improvements.

The services will be performed within the: Tri-State Tollway (I-294) between Mile Post 17.8 to Mile Post 20.9 in Cook County, Illinois.

The undersigned declares that the Advertisement for Sealed Bids, Instructions to Bidders, this Bid Form, IDOT Standard Specifications, Tollway Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Plans, Addenda to the foregoing (if any), form of Agreement, forms of Contract Bonds, and other exhibits (if any), on file at the office of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority have been carefully examined, and that the undersigned has inspected in detail the site of the proposed Work, and familiarized itself with all of the conditions affecting the contract, and that has satisfied itself as to The Work to be done and the conditions under which it must be carried out, and understands that in submitting this bid waives all rights to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.

The undersigned hereby tenders this bid to construct and complete said Work in accordance with the Plans, IDOT Standard Specifications, Tollway Supplemental Specifications and the accompanying Special Provisions now on file in the office of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, and the following addenda issued thereto:

Addendum No	Date
Addendum No	Date
Addendum No.	Date
Addendum No.	Date

The undersigned further agrees to furnish all necessary transportation, machinery, equipment, tools, labor and other means of construction; and to do all the work and to furnish all of the materials specified in the contract in the manner and at the times prescribed under the supervision and direction of the Tollway or its authorized representatives, for the lump sums and unit prices quoted in the following Schedule of Prices:

#### **ADDENDUM NO. 2**

TO

#### CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508 ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

Date: April 1, 2020

#### **ANNOUNCEMENT**

For which proposals will be received by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority at its offices at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois, 60515, until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, on **April 9, 2020**.

Due to safety concerns regarding the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic, effective immediately, the Illinois State Tollway Highway Authority (ISTHA) will no longer accept manual, hard copy bid submissions and will ONLY accept electronic bid submissions via BidBuy, the State of Illinois eProcurement System.

All bid responses must be received PRIOR TO the bid opening at 10:30 a.m. on Thursday, April 9, 2020. All bidders are strongly encouraged to submit bids timely. Late bid responses will not be accepted. Bid results will be posted on the Tollway's on-line plan room <a href="https://www.illinoistollwaybidding.com/">https://www.illinoistollwaybidding.com/</a>.

For assistance with registering in BidBuy or submitting electronic bids, please contact the BidBuy Vendor Help Desk at:

Email: <u>il.bidbuy@illinois.gov</u>

Phone: 866-455-2897

# ADDENDUM NO. 1 TO CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508 ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

Date: March 25, 2020

For which proposals will be received by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority at its offices at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois, 60515, until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, on **April 3, 2020**.

#### **ANNOUNCEMENT**

Due to safety concerns regarding the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19), the Illinois Tollway's Bid Opening for Contract 4508 will be **CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC** but will be available for viewing online on Friday, April 3, 2020 at 10:30 a.m. via the link we have provided below. The Illinois Tollway's offices at 2700 Ogden, Downers Grove, IL will be open for bids to be dropped off beginning at 10 a.m. until 10:30 a.m. on the bid due date of Friday, April 3, 2020. Bid packages will only be accepted in the **MAIN LOBBY (EAST ENTRANCE)**.

https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/construction-engineering/bids-bulletins-awards

#### **NOTICE OF REVISION TO CONTRACT**

#### NOTES:

1. The Bid opening date has been revised. Sealed proposals for the above numbered Contract will be received by the Illinois Tollway at its offices, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, 60515, until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, April 3, 2020 at which time the Bids will be opened and the bids read aloud. Replace A-1 with the attached page A-1R. Replace P-1 with attached page P-1R.

#### **CHANGES TO ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BID**

#### Change No. 1

Contract Requirements, Volume I, Replace Cover Page (issued to successful bidder), Contract Requirements Volume I, Advertisement, Replace Page A-1 with Page A-1R\_(attached), and Contract Requirements, Volume I, Proposal, Replace Page P-1 with Page P-1R (attached), Contract Requirements Volume II, Replace Cover Page (issued to successful bidder).

This replacement contains the following revisions:

1.1 Revised bid opening date from April 2, 2020 to April 3, 2020.

**END OF ADDENDUM CHANGES** 

#### THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

#### ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BIDS

#### Bid Schedule and Information for

**CONTRACT NO: I-19-4508** 

Sealed Bids for the above numbered contract as described below will be received by the Illinois Tollway at its offices, at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515, until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, <u>April 3, 2020</u>, at which time the Bids will be opened, and the bids read aloud.

An **optional pre-bid meeting** is scheduled for <u>March 16, 2020</u> at the Central Administration Building in Downers Grove, at 2700 Ogden Avenue. The meeting will be held in Conference Room 175 at 10:00 am.

The work to be done under this contract shall be started on or about <u>June 26, 2020</u>. All work under this Contract shall be completed by <u>March 21, 2021</u>. The work under this contract is to be performed on: Tri-State Tollway (I-294) between Mile Post 17.8 to Mile Post 20.9 in Cook County, Illinois. The work under this contract shall consist of: Procure, manage, and store temporary lighting poles, mast arms, and luminaires for future construction contracts 4517, 4518, and 4496 for Tri-State Tollway (I-294) improvements.

Bidders may be required to be pre-qualified by the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT).

IDOT Prequalification required: Yes

If 'NO', ignore any reference to IDOT Prequalification within the remainder of this document.

Joint Ventures shall be limited to no more than three individually IDOT-pre-gualified members.

Bidders are also required to be registered, or submit evidence of application, with the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR). There are NO EXCEPTIONS.

Please note that written or oral communications received by the Illinois Tollway in connection with this solicitation may be required to be reported to the Procurement Policy Board as required by law. This provision is not intended to prohibit communications with State employees regarding a procurement matter, but rather only requires reporting of those communications when they occur.

All bids must be on forms prescribed by the Illinois Tollway and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the contract documents. Copies of the plans, special provisions, bid forms and other contract documents for this contract are available from BHFX Digital Imaging and can be viewed and/or ordered for purchase by visiting the On-line Plan Room via <a href="www.illinoistollwaybidding.com">www.illinoistollwaybidding.com</a>. Copies of the current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications to the Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction can be purchased directly from BHFX Digital Imaging. The current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications may also be viewed in the 'Doing Business' section on the Tollway website. Current Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions can be viewed and purchased from the Illinois Department of Transportation website. Electronic copies of the contract documents are also available on compact disk (CD) from BHFX Digital Imaging. Copies are in a portable document format (PDF). Bidders with questions or in need of assistance in purchasing contract documents are to contact a BHFX Digital Imaging, Customer Service Representative at 630-393-0777, ask for the Plan Room.

Questions pertaining to the intent of the contract documents may be sent to the Illinois Tollway, attention <a href="mailto:jallen@getipass.com">jallen@getipass.com</a>, to be received no later than 2:00 p.m. local time on March 20, 2020.

A completed Questionnaire and a statement of current contractual obligations on forms supplied by the Illinois Tollway will be required from the apparent low bidder once the apparent low Bidder is determined. Each bid must be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty in the amount of five (5%) per cent of the total amount shown in the bid for the contract. The Bid Guaranty shall be in the form of an acceptable bid bond or a bank draft, certified check or cashier's check drawn on a solvent bank made payable to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

Award of the above contract, if any award be made, will be to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder or bidders. The Illinois Tollway reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive technicalities, or cancel the solicitation.

COPIES OF PLANS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, BID FORMS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS <u>ARE NOT</u> AVAILABLE AT THE TOLLWAY CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

DATE: March 24, 2020

# THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY BID

#### **CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508**

Bids will be received by The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority at its offices, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois, 60515 until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, <u>April 3, 2020</u> and immediately thereafter publicly opened and read aloud.

#### TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY:

The undersigned hereby proposes to perform: Procurement and storage of luminaires, wood poles and mast arms for temporary use for Tri-State Tollway (I-294) improvements.

The services will be performed within the: Tri-State Tollway (I-294) between Mile Post 17.8 to Mile Post 20.9 in Cook County, Illinois.

The undersigned declares that the Advertisement for Sealed Bids, Instructions to Bidders, this Bid Form, IDOT Standard Specifications, Tollway Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Plans, Addenda to the foregoing (if any), form of Agreement, forms of Contract Bonds, and other exhibits (if any), on file at the office of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority have been carefully examined, and that the undersigned has inspected in detail the site of the proposed Work, and familiarized itself with all of the conditions affecting the contract, and that has satisfied itself as to The Work to be done and the conditions under which it must be carried out, and understands that in submitting this bid waives all rights to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.

The undersigned hereby tenders this bid to construct and complete said Work in accordance with the Plans, IDOT Standard Specifications, Tollway Supplemental Specifications and the accompanying Special Provisions now on file in the office of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, and the following addenda issued thereto:

Addendum No	Date
Addendum No	Date
Addendum No.	Date
Addendum No.	Date

The undersigned further agrees to furnish all necessary transportation, machinery, equipment, tools, labor and other means of construction; and to do all the work and to furnish all of the materials specified in the contract in the manner and at the times prescribed under the supervision and direction of the Tollway or its authorized representatives, for the lump sums and unit prices quoted in the following Schedule of Prices:

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### PART I: Instructions

Bid Schedule and Information	A-1
Construction Bid Check List	CL-1 – CL-3
Instruction and Information to Bidders	I-1 thru I-10
PART II: Bid Requirements	
Prevailing Wage	1 thru 7
Bid	P-1 thru P-5
Bid Bond (Insert after P-Pages)	
Forms A or Forms B Disclosures	N-1 thru N-2
Responsible Bidder Affidavit	PA-1
Bidder Preferences	R-1, R-2
Bidder List of Individual Contacts	R-3
Affidavit	R-4
Plant and Equipment Questionnaire	S-1 thru S-6
Current Contractual Obligations	S-7
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation & Utilization Plan	DBE-1 thru DBE-18
Equal Employment Opportunity Program	EEO-1 thru EEO-9
Veteran Small Business Participation & Utilization Plan	VOSB-1 thru VOSB-11
Bid Credit Incentive Programs	BCP-1 thru BCP-5
Illinois Tollway Standard Business Terms and Conditions	TC-1 thru TC-9
PART III: Contract Requirements	
Contract Bond Agreement	T-1 thru T-5
Performance Bond	U-1, U-2
Payment Bond	V-1, V-2
Insurance	I-4
VOLUME II	
SPECIAL PROVISIONS	

TOC-1

J-1 thru J-20

#### **PART I - INSTRUCTIONS**

Bid Schedule and Information	A-1
Construction Bid Checklist	CL-1 – CL-3
Instruction and information to Bidders	I-1 – I-10

#### THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

#### ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BIDS

#### Bid Schedule and Information for

**CONTRACT NO: I-19-4508** 

Electronic submissions for the above numbered contract as described below will be received by the Illinois Tollway via BidBuy until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, April 9, 2020.

An **optional pre-bid meeting** is scheduled for <u>March 16, 2020</u> at the Central Administration Building in Downers Grove, at 2700 Ogden Avenue. The meeting will be held in <u>Conference Room 175</u> at <u>10:00 am</u>.

The work to be done under this contract shall be started on or about <u>June 26, 2020</u>. All work under this Contract shall be completed by <u>March 21, 2021</u>. The work under this contract is to be performed on: Tri-State Tollway (I-294) between Mile Post 17.8 to Mile Post 20.9 in Cook County, Illinois. The work under this contract shall consist of: Procure, manage, and store temporary lighting poles, mast arms, and luminaires for future construction contracts 4517, 4518, and 4496 for Tri-State Tollway (I-294) improvements.

Bidders may be required to be pre-qualified by the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT).

IDOT Pregualification required: Yes

If 'NO', ignore any reference to IDOT Prequalification within the remainder of this document

Joint Ventures shall be limited to no more than three individually IDOT-pre-qualified members.

Bidders are also required to be registered, or submit evidence of application, with the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR). **There are NO EXCEPTIONS.** 

Please note that written or oral communications received by the Illinois Tollway in connection with this solicitation may be required to be reported to the Procurement Policy Board as required by law. This provision is not intended to prohibit communications with State employees regarding a procurement matter, but rather only requires reporting of those communications when they occur.

All bids must be on forms prescribed by the Illinois Tollway and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the contract documents. Copies of the plans, special provisions, bid forms and other contract documents for this contract are available from BHFX Digital Imaging and can be viewed and/or ordered for purchase by visiting the On-line Plan Room via <a href="www.illinoistollwaybidding.com">www.illinoistollwaybidding.com</a>. Copies of the current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications to the Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction can be purchased directly from BHFX Digital Imaging. The current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications may also be viewed in the 'Doing Business' section on the Tollway website. Current Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions can be viewed and purchased from the Illinois Department of Transportation website. Electronic copies of the contract documents are also available on compact disk (CD) from BHFX Digital Imaging. Copies are in a portable document format (PDF). Bidders with questions or in need of assistance in purchasing contract documents are to contact a BHFX Digital Imaging, Customer Service Representative at 630-393-0777, ask for the Plan Room.

Questions pertaining to the intent of the contract documents may be sent to the Illinois Tollway, attention <a href="mailto:jallen@getipass.com">jallen@getipass.com</a>, to be received no later than 2:00 p.m. local time on March 20, 2020.

A completed Questionnaire and a statement of current contractual obligations on forms supplied by the Illinois Tollway will be required from the apparent low bidder once the apparent low Bidder is determined. Each bid must be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty in the amount of five (5%) per cent of the total amount shown in the bid for the contract. The Bid Guaranty shall be in the form of an acceptable bid bond or a bank draft, certified check or cashier's check drawn on a solvent bank made payable to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

Award of the above contract, if any award be made, will be to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder or bidders. The Illinois Tollway reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive technicalities, or cancel the solicitation.

COPIES OF PLANS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, BID FORMS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS <u>ARE NOT</u> AVAILABLE AT THE TOLLWAY CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

DATE: March 24, 2020

#### THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

#### ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BIDS

#### Bid Schedule and Information for

**CONTRACT NO: I-19-4508** 

Sealed Bids for the above numbered contract as described below will be received by the Illinois Tollway at its offices, at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515, until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, <u>April 3, 2020</u>, at which time the Bids will be opened, and the bids read aloud.

An **optional pre-bid meeting** is scheduled for <u>March 16, 2020</u> at the Central Administration Building in Downers Grove, at 2700 Ogden Avenue. The meeting will be held in Conference Room 175 at 10:00 am.

The work to be done under this contract shall be started on or about <u>June 26, 2020</u>. All work under this Contract shall be completed by <u>March 21, 2021</u>. The work under this contract is to be performed on: Tri-State Tollway (I-294) between Mile Post 17.8 to Mile Post 20.9 in Cook County, Illinois. The work under this contract shall consist of: Procure, manage, and store temporary lighting poles, mast arms, and luminaires for future construction contracts 4517, 4518, and 4496 for Tri-State Tollway (I-294) improvements.

Bidders may be required to be pre-qualified by the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT).

IDOT Prequalification required: Yes

If 'NO', ignore any reference to IDOT Prequalification within the remainder of this document.

Joint Ventures shall be limited to no more than three individually IDOT-pre-gualified members.

Bidders are also required to be registered, or submit evidence of application, with the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR). There are NO EXCEPTIONS.

Please note that written or oral communications received by the Illinois Tollway in connection with this solicitation may be required to be reported to the Procurement Policy Board as required by law. This provision is not intended to prohibit communications with State employees regarding a procurement matter, but rather only requires reporting of those communications when they occur.

All bids must be on forms prescribed by the Illinois Tollway and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the contract documents. Copies of the plans, special provisions, bid forms and other contract documents for this contract are available from BHFX Digital Imaging and can be viewed and/or ordered for purchase by visiting the On-line Plan Room via <a href="www.illinoistollwaybidding.com">www.illinoistollwaybidding.com</a>. Copies of the current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications to the Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction can be purchased directly from BHFX Digital Imaging. The current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications may also be viewed in the 'Doing Business' section on the Tollway website. Current Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions can be viewed and purchased from the Illinois Department of Transportation website. Electronic copies of the contract documents are also available on compact disk (CD) from BHFX Digital Imaging. Copies are in a portable document format (PDF). Bidders with questions or in need of assistance in purchasing contract documents are to contact a BHFX Digital Imaging, Customer Service Representative at 630-393-0777, ask for the Plan Room.

Questions pertaining to the intent of the contract documents may be sent to the Illinois Tollway, attention <a href="mailto:jallen@getipass.com">jallen@getipass.com</a>, to be received no later than 2:00 p.m. local time on March 20, 2020.

A completed Questionnaire and a statement of current contractual obligations on forms supplied by the Illinois Tollway will be required from the apparent low bidder once the apparent low Bidder is determined. Each bid must be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty in the amount of five (5%) per cent of the total amount shown in the bid for the contract. The Bid Guaranty shall be in the form of an acceptable bid bond or a bank draft, certified check or cashier's check drawn on a solvent bank made payable to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

Award of the above contract, if any award be made, will be to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder or bidders. The Illinois Tollway reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive technicalities, or cancel the solicitation.

COPIES OF PLANS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, BID FORMS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS <u>ARE NOT</u> AVAILABLE AT THE TOLLWAY CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

DATE: March 24, 2020

## THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY ADVERTISEMENT FOR SEALED BIDS

#### **Bid Schedule and Information for**

**CONTRACT NO: I-19-4508** 

Sealed Bids for the above numbered contract as described below will be received by the Illinois Tollway at its offices, at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515, until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, <u>April 2, 2020</u>, at which time the Bids will be opened, and the bids read aloud.

An **optional pre-bid meeting** is scheduled for March 16, 2020 at the Central Administration Building in Downers Grove, at 2700 Ogden Avenue. The meeting will be held in Conference Room 175 at 10:00 am.

The work to be done under this contract shall be started on or about <u>June 26, 2020</u>. All work under this Contract shall be completed by <u>March 21, 2021</u>. The work under this contract is to be performed on: Tri-State Tollway (I-294) between Mile Post 17.8 to Mile Post 20.9 in Cook County, Illinois. The work under this contract shall consist of: Procure, manage, and store temporary lighting poles, mast arms, and luminaires for future construction contracts 4517, 4518, and 4496 for Tri-State Tollway (I-294) improvements.

Bidders may be required to be pre-qualified by the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT).

IDOT Prequalification required: Yes

If 'NO', ignore any reference to IDOT Prequalification within the remainder of this document.

Joint Ventures shall be limited to no more than three individually IDOT-pre-qualified members.

Bidders are also required to be registered, or submit evidence of application, with the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR). **There are NO EXCEPTIONS.** 

Please note that written or oral communications received by the Illinois Tollway in connection with this solicitation may be required to be reported to the Procurement Policy Board as required by law. This provision is not intended to prohibit communications with State employees regarding a procurement matter, but rather only requires reporting of those communications when they occur.

All bids must be on forms prescribed by the Illinois Tollway and must comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the contract documents. Copies of the plans, special provisions, bid forms and other contract documents for this contract are available from BHFX Digital Imaging and can be viewed and/or ordered for purchase by visiting the On-line Plan Room via <a href="www.illinoistollwaybidding.com">www.illinoistollwaybidding.com</a>. Copies of the current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications to the Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction can be purchased directly from BHFX Digital Imaging. The current Illinois Tollway Supplemental Specifications may also be viewed in the 'Doing Business' section on the Tollway website. Current Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions can be viewed and purchased from the Illinois Department of Transportation website. Electronic copies of the contract documents are also available on compact disk (CD) from BHFX Digital Imaging. Copies are in a portable document format (PDF). Bidders with questions or in need of assistance in purchasing contract documents are to contact a BHFX Digital Imaging, Customer Service Representative at 630-393-0777, ask for the Plan Room.

Questions pertaining to the intent of the contract documents may be sent to the Illinois Tollway, attention <u>jallen@getipass.com</u> to be received no later than 2:00 p.m. local time on March 20, 2020.

A completed Questionnaire and a statement of current contractual obligations on forms supplied by the Illinois Tollway will be required from the apparent low bidder once the apparent low Bidder is determined. Each bid must be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty in the amount of five (5%) per cent of the total amount shown in the bid for the contract. The Bid Guaranty shall be in the form of an acceptable bid bond or a bank draft, certified check or cashier's check drawn on a solvent bank made payable to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

Award of the above contract, if any award be made, will be to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder or bidders. The Illinois Tollway reserves the right to reject any and all bids, to waive technicalities, or cancel the solicitation.

COPIES OF PLANS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, BID FORMS, CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS <u>ARE NOT</u> AVAILABLE AT THE TOLLWAY CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING.

DATE: March 10, 2020

#### **HECKER AND COMPANY**

### **Documents Required with the Bid**

Bidder should use this checklist to ensure that all required documents are completed and included with its bid.

Required Documents	Reference Volume I	Comments and Imp	Included with Bid ✓	
Forms A (22 pages) or Forms B (3 or more pages)	Section N	Forms A or Forms B must be submitted with the bid or the bid will be considered non-responsive.	If a Joint Venture, must be submitted for each Joint Venture Partner	✓
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	Section I #27 DBE Special Provision	Required for all solicity goals. The DBE 2025 submitted with the bid Provision for additional is 0% the forms are not submitted.	form should be See DBE Special Information. If goal	<b>✓</b>
Veteran Small Business Participation and Utilization  VOSB 2026-Utilization Plan  VOSB 2025 (s) VOSB 2023 if needed	Section I #28 VOSB Special Provision	Required for all solicit goals. The VOSB 202 submitted with the bid Special Provision for a information. If goal is required.	<b>✓</b>	
Equal Employment Opportunity EEO 1256	Section I #29 & EEO Special Provision	Required for all solicit Employment Opportu	<b>✓</b>	
Optional Bid Credit Incentive Program Certificates	Section I #30 Bid Credit Incentive Programs Special Provision	If Bid Credit is utilized Certificates are requir See Bid Credit Incenti Provision for additiona	<b>✓</b>	
Page P-1 with Addendum noted, Page P-2 with Bid Guaranty completed, Page P-3 completed with signatures, P-4	Section I-#4 P-Pages	Fill in all available pay values of \$0.01 or gre	-	<b>✓</b>

Bid Bond, Signature and Corporate Seal	Page 2 and 3 of the "P" Pages	If a Joint Venture, Bid Bond must be in the name of the Joint Venture. Signature and Corporate Seal page (last) must be submitted for each Joint Venture Partner.	✓
Preferences, Contacts and Affidavit	Section R	If a Joint Venture, must be submitted for each Joint Venture Partner.	✓ <b> </b>
Non-Collusion Affidavit	Page R-4	If a Joint Venture, must be submitted for each Joint Venture Partner	<b>✓</b>
IDOT Certificate of Eligibility (If required—See Page A-1)	A-1 & Section I #9	If a Joint Venture, required from each Joint Venture Partner (If required)	
Tollway Standard Terms & Conditions	Section TC	If a Joint Venture, must be submitted for each Joint Venture Partner	<b>✓</b>
Plant and Equipment Questionnaire and Current Contractual Obligations	Section I #9 & Section S	If a Joint Venture, submit for each Joint Vent partner.	ure
Responsible Bidder Affidavit PA-1 signed and Notary Seal	Section I #37	If a Joint Venture, must be submitted for eac Venture Partner	h Joint 🗸

The Following Will Be Verified by the Tollway for the Low Apparen										
Tollway to Transact Business in Illinois - Secretary of State Certificate of Good Standing	Section I #10	If a Joint Venture, will be verified for each Joint Venture Partner.								
Illinois Dept. of Human Rights	Section I #9 & #26	If a Joint Venture, will be verified for each Joint Venture Partner								
State Board of Elections	Section I #25	If a Joint Venture, will be verified for each Joint Venture Partner								

# Documents Required from Lowest Responsive/Responsible Bidder Upon Request from the Tollway

(Notice of Intent e-mail will be sent requesting these items

Agraamant	Coation T	If a laint \/antura must be signed by both laint \/antura
Agreement	Section T	If a Joint Venture, must be signed by both Joint Venture Partners
Performance Bond	Section U	If a Joint Venture, must be executed by both Joint Venture Partners
Payment Bond	Section V	If a Joint Venture, must be executed by both Joint Venture Partners
Insurance	Section I #17	If a Joint Venture insurance must be in the name of both Joint Venture Partners

Evidence of Tollway of company representatives to execute the contract, such as Board of Directors' Minutes, or a resolution authorizing officers of the firm to execute the contract documents

Certificates showing authorization to do business in Illinois if your firm is not an Illinois corporation.

Any supplemental financial or experience information if requested by the Illinois Tollway.

A completed Signature Tollway Form designating any and all individuals to execute on behalf of the company any and all contract modifications or documentation

If a Joint Venture, a copy of the executed Joint Venture Agreement between all partners that identifies the Managing Partner. Unless specifically directed otherwise in writing by the joint venture, the Managing Partner's FEIN will be used for payment and tax purposes

A completed W-9 form if this is the first time the company is conducting business with the Tollway as a Prime Contractor. Please refer to the following link for the most current IRS W-9 form: <a href="http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/fw9.pdf">http://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/fw9.pdf</a>

A copy of your IRS Assignment/Acceptance Letter if this is the first time the company is conducting business with the Tollway as a Prime Contractor, or if it has been a long time since you have done work with the Tollway and have never provided the document.

As applicable to the Contract, Proof of Certification from each firm listed on DBE Form(s) 2025 and or VOSB Form(s) 2025. Please refer to the Special Provision for Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation and the Veteran Small Business Participation and Utilization Plan for a list of Certifying Agencies accepted by the Tollway. Proof of Certification includes Original letter of Certification, Certification Certificate, or the company listing in the Certifying Agency's database.

#### **INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION TO BIDDERS**

#### 1. **ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS**

Bids will be received by the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority for constructing a portion of the Illinois Toll Highway System, as described in the advertisement for sealed bids.

#### 2. EXAMINATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND WORK SITE

Before submitting a sealed bid, the bidder shall carefully examine the provisions of the contract bid documents. The bidder shall also inspect in detail the site of the proposed work, investigate and become familiar with all conditions affecting the contract, and the detailed requirements of construction. Bidders will be held responsible for having done so.

#### 3. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS (TO BE COMPLETED IN INK)

The contract documents for this contract shall be as defined in Section 101 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

#### 4. **SCHEDULE OF PRICES**

All blank spaces for bid prices must be filled in, in ink, with the unit price, or lump sum price, and the total price for each and every item (which prices must be more than \$0.00). Bids which do not contain a price for every item listed in the Schedule of Prices for the contract being bid will not be considered unless alternate bids are requested.

#### 5. INQUIRIES RELATIVE TO INTERPRETATION OF PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS

Any inquiries by bidders relative to interpretation of any provisions of any of the contract documents will not be answered verbally, and to be given consideration must be submitted in writing to the Illinois Tollway no later than the date shown in the "Advertisement for Sealed Bids" (Page A-1). Answers, if any are given to such inquiries, will be in the form of an addenda and will be furnished to all bidders in conformance with the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

#### 6. **BID GUARANTY**

The bidder is required to furnish a Bid Guaranty in accordance with the provisions of Article 102.09 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

#### 7. WAGE STIPULATIONS

This contract calls for the construction of a "public work," within the meaning of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/01 <u>et seq.</u> ("the Act") or is a service contract subject to the prevailing wage requirement of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30 ILCS 500/25-60 (the "Code"). The Act requires contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers and mechanics performing services on public works projects no less than the current "prevailing rate of wages" (hourly cash wages plus fringe benefits) in the locality (county) where the work is performed. The Code requires vendors awarded certain service contracts to pay service workers no less than the general prevailing wage rate of hourly wages (hourly cash wages plus amount for fringe benefits in the locality (county) where the work is performed. The Illinois Department of Labor publishes the prevailing wage rates on its website <a href="https://www.illinois.gov/idol/Laws-Rules/CONMED/Pages/Rates.aspx">https://www.illinois.gov/idol/Laws-Rules/CONMED/Pages/Rates.aspx</a>. The Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing wage rates and the contractor/subcontractor has an obligation to check the Illinois Department of Labor's website for revisions to prevailing wage rates. For information regarding current prevailing

wage rates, please refer to the Illinois Department of Labor's website. All contractors and subcontractors rendering services under this contract must comply with all requirements of the Act and Code, including but not limited to all wage requirements, notice, and record keeping duties.

The contractor to whom the contract is awarded shall insert into each subcontract and into the project specifications for each subcontract a written stipulation to the effect that not less than the prevailing rate of wages shall be paid to all laborers, workers, and mechanics performing work under the contract. Each subcontractor shall insert into each lower tiered subcontract and into the project specifications for each lower tiered subcontract a stipulation to the effect that not less than the prevailing rate of wages shall be paid to all laborers, workers, and mechanics performing work under the contract.

A list of prevailing wages for the counties in which work under this contract is to be performed is included within this contract as an attachment.

#### AMENDMENTS TO PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Effective July 16, 2014, the Prevailing Wage Act has been amended. Below is a summary of some of the important changes that may affect you:

- For each calendar month construction on a Tollway project occurs, a certified payroll must be filed **no later than the 15**<sup>th</sup> of the following month.
- Payroll records must be kept for five (5) years from the date of last payment on a contract or subcontract.
- Any person who willfully files a false payroll is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.
- Any person who willfully fails to create, keep, maintain, or <u>produce records as or when</u> required by the Act is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.
- Any contractor or subcontractor convicted or found guilty of the above is subject to
   automatic and immediate debarment and prohibited from participating in any public
   works project for four (4) years with no right to a hearing.

The full text of the Prevailing Wage Act can be found here:

http://www.ilga.gov/legislation/ilcs/ilcs3.asp?ActID=2405&ChapterID=68

#### 8. NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The bidder must complete and return the Non-Collusion Affidavit furnished with the solicitation with their bid. In the event said Affidavit is found to be false in any respect, the Illinois Tollway may, at its option, void this contract without liability on the part of the Illinois Tollway and in addition, the contractor and its surety or sureties shall be liable to the Illinois Tollway for any and all damages of every nature and description sustained, directly or indirectly, by the Illinois Tollway as a result of entering into contracts based upon, among other things, the execution of such false affidavit.

#### 9. **QUALIFICATIONS OF BIDDER**

The Tollway follows the procurement rules set by the IDOT for the procurement of construction and professional services. The bidder must be prequalified by the IDOT if required by the solicitation. See Page A-1 to determine if IDOT Prequalification is required.

IDOT Contractor's Financial Statements will be acceptable if not more than eighteen (18) months old.

Illinois Department of Human Rights Public Contracts Number: Bidder shall complete and return the IDHR Public Contract Number form in Forms A, Part 2, or in the Illinois Procurement Gateway.

Each bidder authorizes the Tollway to obtain and examine any and all financial data and experience information heretofore submitted by the bidder to any Federal, State or local unit of government without further notice.

The Tollway will analyze the division of work to verify the weakest joint venture member is capable of performing and analyze the others to be able to complete the project if the weakest firm defaults.

The individual partners of any joint venture must be jointly and severally liable for the obligations of the joint venture under the contracts.

Only one person will be designated managing partner for the joint venture and will speak for all joint venture partners and act as project manager.

Once the apparent low bidder is determined, the apparent low bidder shall submit the forms "Plant and Equipment Questionnaire" and "Current Contractual Obligations", to supplement the information contained in the qualification's questionnaire required in the paragraph above.

The Illinois Procurement Code provides, in part, that no person or business shall bid, offer, make a submission to a vendor portal, or enter into a contract under the code if the person or business assisted an employee of the State of Illinois, who, by the nature of his or her duties, has the Tollway to participate personally and substantially in the decision to award a State contract, by reviewing, drafting, directing, or preparing any invitation for bids, a request for proposal, or request for information or provided similar assistance except as part of a publicly issued opportunity to review drafts of all or part of these documents. See certifications section of the contract for the required certifications prior to entering into a contract with the State of Illinois

#### 10. <u>AUTHORITY TO TRANSACT BUSINESS UNDER AN ASSUMED NAME</u>

If the apparent low bidder is doing business under an assumed name, it shall be required to furnish, once the apparent low bidder is determined, a certificate of registration and authorization showing that such individual or partnership is registered and authorized to conduct business in Illinois under such assumed name in accordance with Assumed Business Name Act, 805 ILCS 405/1, as amended from time to time.

#### 11. SECRETARY OF STATE CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING

A person, other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor, must be a duly constituted legal entity and authorized to transact business or conduct affairs in Illinois prior to execution of the contract. 30 ILCS 500/20-43. The Secretary of State Certification will be verified by the Tollway for the apparent low bidder.

#### 12. TAX EXEMPTIONS

Any material which is to be incorporated in the work and any equipment required therefore may be consigned to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority in care of the contractor. If the shipping papers show clearly that any such material or equipment is so consigned, the shipment may be exempt from the tax on the transportation of property under the provisions of Section 4292, Title 26, U.S.C.A. (1954). All transportation charges shall be paid by the Contractor.

The Illinois Tollway is currently exempted from the payment of Illinois Retailer's Occupational Tax, Use Tax, Service Tax, Municipal Taxes and Federal Excise Tax.

The tax-exempt number and form will become a part of the contract with the successful bidder.

#### 13. HAUL ROADS

Attention of the contractor is directed to the probable use of public roads and streets (State, County and Municipal) for hauling loads in excess of present permitted allowance. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to make proper arrangements with officials having jurisdiction for any use of public roads and streets beyond that permitted by present regulations.

#### 14. **ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT OF ADDENDA**

The bidder is required to acknowledge receipt of any addenda issued to the bidder by inserting the addendum number and the issuing date in the space provided in the solicitation.

#### 15. TOLLWAY POWER AND FUNDS

The Illinois Tollway has been created and derives its power and Tollway under and pursuant to "An Act in relation to the construction, operation, regulation and maintenance of a system of toll highways, and to create the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, and to define its powers and duties, approved August 7, 1967," (Illinois Compiled Statutes, 605 ILCS 10/1 to 605 ILCS 10/35, as amended from time to time, hereinafter called the "Act").

No payment or other obligations under this contract are or shall ever be construed to be obligations of the State of Illinois.

#### 16. **PAYMENT OF TOLLS**

The contractor shall be required to pay the full amount of tolls, if any, incurred by it during the duration of the contract. Said tolls will not be refunded by the Illinois Tollway. Furthermore, in the event that a final determination is made by the Tollway that the contractor has failed to pay any required tolls and associated fines, the Tollway is authorized to take steps necessary to withhold the amounts of unpaid tolls and fines from any payment due the contractor by the Tollway and/or other State of Illinois office, department, commission, board or agency.

#### 17. **INSURANCE**

The contractor shall not commence any work under the contract until all the insurance as specified in Article 107.27 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications or any special provisions has been provided and approved and Notice to Proceed is issued to the contractor.

#### 18. **ILLINOIS HUMAN RIGHTS ACT**

The contractor is advised that the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority has heretofore by resolution adopted all of the applicable requirements and provisions of the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Act, now the Illinois Human Rights Act (Illinois Compiled Statutes, 775 ILCS 5/1 -101, et sequitur, as amended from time to time) and all of the applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and that all such applicable requirements, provisions and rules and regulations are deemed to be a part of the contract and to apply to the contractor as if fully set out herein.

#### 19. MULTI-PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT

The Multi-Project Labor Agreement is not in effect for this contract.

#### 20. **RESERVED**

## 21. <u>COMPUTER GENERATED PAY ITEM PRICE PAGES</u> <u>FOR BIDS SUBMITTED IN HARD COPY</u> <u>FORMAT</u>

The schedule of prices for this contract is available for download in spreadsheet format on the Tollway's Online Plan Room hosted by BHFX Digital Imaging at: <a href="https://www.illinoistollwaybidding.com">www.illinoistollwaybidding.com</a>.

The schedule of prices is published in spreadsheet format only once when the contract is advertised and is published as a tool to assist bidders with preparation of their bid. Any revisions to the schedule of prices, including addenda, are the responsibility of the bidder and must be included in the bid. It is the bidder's responsibility to provide an accurate bid, which includes verification that the spreadsheet version of the schedule of prices matches the final contract book P-Pages. When submitting a hard copy bid, in the event of a discrepancy between the spreadsheet schedule of prices from the online plan room, and the contract book P-Pages, the contract book P-Pages and addenda control and take precedence over the spreadsheet schedule of prices.

If you intend to submit a computer-generated bid, it must be in a printed form similar to the contract P-Pages and must be legible. See Page I-1, Item 4 for additional pay item pricing requirements.

#### 22. PUBLISHED PROCUREMENT INFORMATION:

The State publishes procurement information, including updates on the General Services eProcurement System BidBuy (<a href="https://bidbuy.illinois.gov">https://bidbuy.illinois.gov</a>), referred to as "BidBuy". Procurement information may not be available in any other form or location. Bidder is responsible for monitoring BidBuy. The State will not be held responsible if bidder fails to monitor BidBuy, or to fully complete their vendor registration in BidBuy.

#### 23. **PROTEST REVIEW OFFICE**

Vendors may submit a written protest to the Protest Review Office following the requirements of the IDOT Standard Procurement Rules 44 ILL ADM 6.390 through 6.440. All protests shall be in writing and filed with the CPO within seven (7) calendar days after the protester knows or should have known of the facts giving rise to the protest. Protests filed after the seven (7) calendar day period will not be considered. In addition, protests that raise issues of fraud, corruption or illegal acts affecting specifications, special provisions, supplemental specifications and plans must be received by the CPO no later than fourteen (14) calendar days before the date set for opening of bids. The Protest Review Office information is as follows:

Chief Procurement Office Attn: Protest Review Office 401 S. Spring Street Suite 515 Stratton Office Building Springfield, IL 62706

Email: eec.legalstaff@illinois.gov

Facsimile: (217) 558-1399 Illinois Relay: (800) 526-0844

#### 24. SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM (SAPP) PUBLIC ACT 95-0635

This Public Act requires that all contractors/subcontractors have a SAPP in place, with certain requirements, **before** starting work. The requirements of this Public Act are material to the contract, and the contractor shall require the same of all approved subcontractors.

#### 25. STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS REGISTRATION PUBLIC ACT 95-0971

State Board of Elections Registration: Vendor or bidder may be prohibited from making political contributions and be required to register with the State Board of Elections. For more information, see State Board of Elections in Forms A, Part 5.

#### 26. <u>DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS (DHR) PUBLIC CONTRACT NUMBER</u>

Any bidder who bids on public contracts must register with the IDHR to be eligible to be awarded public contracts. Any bidder who registered previously but has a DHR number of 89999-00-0 or lower must reregister to maintain eligibility. Any IDHR number of 90000-00-0 or higher is valid for five (5) years from the date of issue. The IDHR website link is below.

http://www2.illinois.gov/dhr/PublicContracts/Pages/IDHR Number.aspx

#### 27. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION

See Special Provision for Disadvantaged Business Participation

#### 28. VOSB/SDVOSB PARTICIPATION

See Special Provision for VOSB/SDVOSB Participation

#### 29. **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

See Special Provision for Equal Employment Opportunity.

#### 30. BID CREDIT INCENTIVE PROGRAMS

Tollway Bid Credit Incentive Programs allow contractors or subcontractors/fabricators to earn bid credits to be used toward future Tollway construction bids. A bidder can then apply its bid credits to a maximum Bid Credit Cap assigned to each construction contract to lower their bid amount and increase the chances of winning the contract as the low bidder. Use of bid credits from the Bid Credit Incentive Programs is applicable only to construction projects advertised by the Tollway for public bidding.

See Special Provision for Bid Credit Incentive Programs included in Volume 1.

Current Tollway Bid Credit Programs:

#### CONSTRUCTIONWORKS PROGRAM

The ConstructionWorks (CW) Program offers contractors and subcontractors/fabricators a chance to earn bid credits toward future Tollway construction bids when they hire workers from a pool of qualified and eligible CW individuals including minorities, women, ex-offenders and exonerated individuals, veterans and other traditionally underserved populations.

See the Operational Guide for CW Program at https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/diversity-development#BidCreditIncentives

#### EARNED CREDIT PROGRAM

The Earned Credit Program (ECP) offers contractors and subcontractors/fabricators a chance to earn bid credits toward future Tollway construction bids when they hire workers from a pool of qualified and eligible Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) individuals including minorities, women, ex-offenders and exonerated individuals, veterans and other traditionally underserved populations.

See the Operational Guide for Earned Credit Program at <a href="https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/construction-engineering#Earned%20Credit%20Program">https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/construction-engineering#Earned%20Credit%20Program</a>.

## • PARTNERING FOR GROWTH - CONSTRUCTION for DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE OR VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS BID CREDIT INCENTIVE PROGRAM

A firm performing as a mentor in an approved Partnering for Growth (P4G) – Construction relationship, providing assistance to and training of a DBE or Veteran firm can earn Bid Credits that may be used toward future Tollway construction bids.

See the Operational Guide for Partnering For Growth - Construction For Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Bid Credit Incentive Program and the Operational Guide For Partnering For Growth – Construction For Veteran-owned Small Business Bid Credit Incentive Program at <a href="https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/diversity-development/programs#Mentor">https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/diversity-development/programs#Mentor</a>

#### 31. REPORTING OF COMMUNICATIONS WITH VENDORS

Please note that written or oral communications received by the Tollway that imparts or requests material information or makes a material argument regarding potential action concerning this procurement may require reporting to the Procurement Policy Board as required by the Procurement Code. When an oral communication is made by a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) and received by a State employee, all individuals who initiate or participate in the communication shall submit a written report to that State employee memorializing the communication and for reporting to the Procurement Policy Board. This provision is not intended to prohibit communications with State employees regarding procurement matter, but rather only requires reporting of those communications when they occur.

#### 32. INITIAL CONTACT INFORMATION

The Initial Contact Person named on Page A-1 shall be familiar with assembling or obtaining the duly executed documents constituting the contract between the Illinois Tollway and the contractor.

#### 33. WEB-BASED PROJECT MANAGEMENT

The Illinois Tollway will manage this project using the Tollway's web-based project management system. The primary goal of using the web-based project management system is to create a complete project record and serve as a project archive.

Once the apparent low bidder is determined, all project correspondence occurring with the apparent low bidder will be addressed to the initial contact person via e-mail from Contract Services and via the web-based project management system. Initial correspondence is expected to consist of requests for information and responses related to DBE and subcontractor related items.

#### 34. **SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE**

The bidder must identify, to the extent the information is known, the names, addresses and type of work for all sub-contractors that will be utilized in the performance of this contract together with the anticipated contract value each sub-contractor is expected to receive pursuant to this contract. The State may request updated information at any time. For purposes of this section, sub-contractor means a person or entity that enters into a contractual agreement with a person or entity who has a contract with the Illinois Tollway pursuant to which the person or entity provides some or all of the goods, services, real property, remuneration, or other monetary forms of consideration that are the subject of the primary Illinois Tollway contract. A person or entity is not a sub-contractor if that person only provides goods or supplies that are incidental to the performance of a contract by a person who holds the contract with the Illinois Tollway. In no event shall a sub-contractor be allowed to start work prior to approval by the Tollway.

#### 35. PROCUREMENT COMPLIANCE MONITORS

Pursuant to Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920 and 97-0895, Agency Procurement Compliance Monitors may review contract documents and any files or records related to procurements and will report to the Chief Procurement Officer on procurement issues that may require action, and to further report on corrective action not taken by state personnel. Additionally, the Procurement Compliance Monitors may monitor the procurement process for appropriate actions and transparency.

#### 36. **PUBLICITY**

Contractor shall not, in any advertisement, including but not limited to contractor's website or any other type of solicitation for business, state, indicate or otherwise imply that it has been endorsed by or is currently or has previously been under contract with the Illinois Tollway nor shall the Illinois Tollway's name be used in any such advertisement or solicitation without the prior written approval of the Illinois Tollway.

#### 37. **RESPONSIBLE BIDDER AFFIDAVIT**

Public Act 97-0369 amended the Illinois Procurement Code to require a "responsible bidder" to submit a signed affidavit stating that the bidder shall maintain an Illinois office as the primary place of business for persons employed in the construction authorized by the contract. Therefore, in accordance with the Act the Illinois Tollway will request the "Responsible Bidder Affidavit" from the apparent low bidder, once the apparent low bidder has been determined.

#### 38. REPORT OF A CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES

The Contractor agrees to report to the Tollway as soon as practically possible, but no later than twenty-one (21) days following any change in facts or circumstances that might impact the contractor's ability to satisfy its legal or contractual responsibilities and obligations under this contract. Required reports include but are not limited to changes in the Contractor's Certification/Disclosure Forms, the contractor's IDOT pre-qualification status, or certification or licensing required for this project. Additionally, the contractor agrees to report to the Tollway within the above timeframe any arrests, indictments, convictions or other matters involving the contractor, or any of its principals, that might occur while this contract is in effect. The reporting requirement does not apply to common offenses, including but not limited to minor/traffic offenses.

Further, the contractor agrees to incorporate substantially similar reporting requirements into the terms of any and all subcontractors relating to work performed under this agreement. The contractor agrees to forward or relay to the Tollway any reports received from subcontractors pursuant to this paragraph within twenty-one (21) days.

Finally, the contractor acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the contractor to comply with this reporting requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract which may result in this contract being declared void.

#### 39. RECORD RETENTION AND AUDIT

The contractor shall maintain in the State of Illinois, for a minimum of five (5) years from the latter of the date of completion of the contract or the date of final payment under the contract, adequate books, records, and supporting documents from an accounting system maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to verify the amounts, recipients, uses and methods of all disbursements of funds passing in conjunction with the contract. The five (5) year record maintenance period shall be extended for the duration of any audit in progress at the time of that period's expiration. The contractor shall at its own expense make such records available in a timely manner for inspection and audit (including copies and extracts of records) as required by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, Chief Procurement Officer, the Illinois Department of Transportation, and the Tollway's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other Tollway agents at all reasonable times and without prior notice.

The obligations of this section shall be explicitly included in any subcontracts or agreements formed between the contractor and any subcontractors or suppliers of goods and services to the extent that those subcontracts or agreements relate to fulfillment of the contractor's obligations to the Tollway. Such subcontractor shall be required to comply with the terms and conditions of this Section and the Tollway shall be entitled to enforce a breach of that contract.

Any audit adjustment will be submitted on a final invoice for any underpayment or overpayment to the contractor or its subcontractors. The contractor shall promptly reimburse the Tollway for any overpayment, or the Tollway at its option may deduct any overpayment from any funds due the contractor, whether those funds are due under this contract or other contracts to which the contractor is a party either directly with the Tollway or as a subcontractor. In the event the contractor fails or refuses to reimburse the Tollway for an overpayment, the contractor shall be responsible for all costs, including attorney fees, incurred by the Tollway to collect such overpayment.

Failure to maintain or make available the books, records, and supporting documents required by this Section shall establish a presumption in favor of the Tollway for recovery of any funds paid by the Tollway under the contract for which adequate books, records and supporting documentation are not available to support their purported disbursement.

The contractor shall reimburse the Tollway for the total costs of an audit that identifies significant findings that would benefit the Tollway, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses. Significant findings for the purposes of this provision shall be identified as an amount in excess of \$50,000 in aggregate of the audit report or findings of material performance or compliance deficiencies.

If the contractor fails to comply with these requirements, the contractor may be disqualified or suspended from bidding on or working on future contracts.

#### 40. **INSPECTOR GENERAL**

The vendor/contractor hereby acknowledges that pursuant to Section 8.5 of the Toll Highway Act (605 ILCS 10/8.5) the Inspector General of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority has the Tollway to conduct investigations into certain matters including but not limited to allegations of fraud, waste and abuse, and to conduct reviews. The vendor/contractor shall fully cooperate in any OIG investigation or review. Cooperation includes providing access to all information and documentation related to the goods/services described in this agreement and disclosing and making available all personnel involved or connected with these goods/services or having knowledge of these goods/services. All subcontracts must inform Subcontractors of this provision and their duty to comply.

#### 41. ACCEPTANCE OF SCANNED SIGNATURES

Unless otherwise specified, the parties agree that bids, contracts, certifications and disclosures, and other contract related documents to be entered into in connection with the resulting contract will be considered signed when the signature of a party is delivered by scanned image (e.g. .pdf or .tiff file extension name) as an attachment to electronic mail (email). Such scanned signature will be treated in all respects as having the same effect as an original wet ink signature.

#### 42. **EXPATRIATED ENTITIES**

Except in limited circumstances, no business or member of a unitary business group, as defined in the Illinois Income Tax Act, shall submit a bid for or enter into a contract with a State agency if that business or any member of the unitary business group is an expatriated entity.

### **PART II: Bid Requirements**

Bid	Return with bid
Bid Listing All Addenda	Return with bid
Bid Bond	Return with bid
Forms A or Forms B Disclosures	Return with bid
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise DBE 2026, 2025 and DBE 2023 (if required)	Return with bid
Veteran Small Business Participation VOSB 2026, 2025 and VOSB 2023 (if required)	Return with bid
Equal Employment Opportunity Program	Return with bid
Bid Credit Program, if applicable	Return with bid
I.D.O.T. Certificate of Eligibility (if required)	Return with bid
Affidavit	Return with bid
Responsible Bidder Affidavit	Return with bid
Bidder Preferences	Return with Bid
Bidder List of Individual Contacts	Return with bid
Plant and Equipment Questionnaire	Return with bid
Illinois Tollway Standard Terms and Conditions	Return with bid
Secretary of State Certificate of Good Standing	Will be verified by the Tollway
State Board of Elections	Will be verified by the Tollway
Illinois Department of Human Rights	Will be verified by the Tollway

## Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 1/28/2020

		Overtime												
Trade Title	Rg	Туре	С	Base	Foreman	M-F	Sa	Su	Hol	H/W	Pension	Vac	Trng	Other Ins
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	All	ALL		43.72	44.72	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.99	13.61	0.00	0.90	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	All	BLD		37.88	40.38	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.42	12.20	0.00	0.72	
BOILERMAKER	All	BLD		50.51	55.05	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.97	14.65	0.00	1.10	
BRICK MASON	All	BLD		46.88	51.57	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	19.31	0.00	0.95	
CARPENTER	All	ALL	Г	48.55	50.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	21.84	0.00	0.73	
CEMENT MASON	All	ALL	Г	46.25	48.25	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.50	19.04	0.00	1.25	
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	All	BLD	Г	40.56	40.56	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.00	12.80	0.00	0.86	
COMMUNICATION ELECTRICIAN	All	BLD	Г	44.86	47.66	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.22	13.48	1.25	1.15	0.07
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	ALL		53.40	58.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.36	17.72	0.00	3.39	
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	ALL		41.65	58.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.64	13.82	0.00	2.65	
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	ALL	Г	53.40	58.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.36	17.72	0.00	3.39	
ELECTRICIAN	All	ALL		49.35	52.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.69	17.02	1.25	1.48	0.40
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	All	BLD	Г	56.61	63.69	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.58	17.51	4.53	0.62	
FENCE ERECTOR	All	ALL		42.88	44.88	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.64	14.89	0.00	0.65	
GLAZIER	All	BLD	Г	44.85	46.35	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.49	22.29	0.00	0.94	
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	All	BLD		50.50	53.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.42	13.66	0.00	0.72	
IRON WORKER	All	ALL	Г	50.63	52.63	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.65	23.78	0.00	0.44	
LABORER	All	ALL	Г	43.72	44.47	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.99	13.61	0.00	0.90	
LATHER	All	ALL	Г	48.55	50.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	21.84	0.00	0.73	
MACHINIST	All	BLD	Г	48.93	51.43	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.68	8.95	1.85	1.32	
MARBLE FINISHER	All	ALL	Г	35.15	48.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	17.66	0.00	0.52	
MARBLE MASON	All	BLD	Г	46.03	50.63	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	18.78	0.00	0.64	
MATERIAL TESTER I	All	ALL		33.72		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.99	13.61	0.00	0.90	
MATERIALS TESTER II	All	ALL		38.72		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.99	13.61	0.00	0.90	
MILLWRIGHT	All	ALL		48.55	50.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	21.84	0.00	0.73	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	51.10	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	49.80	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	47.25	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	4	45.50	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	5	54.85	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	6	52.10	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65	

OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	7	54.10	55.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	1	58.20	58.20	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	19.65	15.10	2.00	1.40
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	2	56.70	58.20	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	19.65	15.10	2.00	1.40
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	3	50.45	58.20	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	19.65	15.10	2.00	1.40
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	4	41.95	58.20	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	19.65	15.10	2.00	1.40
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	5	59.70	58.20	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	19.65	15.10	2.00	1.40
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	6	38.00	58.20	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	19.65	15.10	2.00	1.40
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	49.30	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	48.75	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	46.70	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	4	45.30	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	5	44.10	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	6	52.30	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	7	50.30	53.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.50	16.85	2.00	1.65
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKER	All	ALL		50.05	52.55	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.14	21.13	0.00	1.25
PAINTER	All	ALL		47.30	53.21	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.01	12.74	0.00	1.87
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		39.84	44.74	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.73	3.39	0.00	0.00
PILEDRIVER	All	ALL		48.55	50.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	21.84	0.00	0.73
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		49.60	52.60	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.75	19.85	0.00	2.67
PLASTERER	All	BLD	П	44.50	47.17	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.50	17.29	0.00	1.50
PLUMBER	All	BLD		51.00	54.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.37	14.75	0.00	1.35
ROOFER	All	BLD		44.60	48.60	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.58	13.31	0.00	0.70
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		45.50	49.14	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.70	25.58	0.00	0.86
SIGN HANGER	All	BLD		32.68	35.29	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.40	3.75	0.00	0.00
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		50.15	52.65	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.50	16.60	0.00	0.65
STEEL ERECTOR	All	ALL		42.07	44.07	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	13.45	19.59	0.00	0.35
STONE MASON	All	BLD		46.88	51.57	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	19.31	0.00	0.95
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		42.54	42.54	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.00	14.64	0.00	0.88
TERRAZZO MASON	All	BLD		46.38	49.88	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.00	16.09	0.00	0.93
TILE MASON	All	BLD		47.50	51.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.00	16.06	0.00	0.93
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER	All	HWY		37.75	39.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.30	9.87	0.00	0.30
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	36.45	37.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.68	13.25	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	36.70	37.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.68	13.25	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	36.90	37.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.68	13.25	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	37.10	37.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.68	13.25	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	37.36	37.91	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	11.64	0.00	0.15

TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	37.51	37.91	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	11.64	0.00	0.15	
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	37.71	37.91	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	11.64	0.00	0.15	
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	37.91	37.91	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.00	11.64	0.00	0.15	
TUCKPOINTER	All	BLD		46.50	47.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.34	18.40	0.00	0.93	

#### **Legend**

**Rg** Region

Type Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers

C Class

Base Base Wage Rate

**OT M-F** Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.

OT Sa Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays

OT Su Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays

OT Hol Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays

**H/W** Health/Welfare benefit

Vac Vacation

**Trng** Training

**Other Ins** Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

#### **Explanations COOK COUNTY**

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

#### **EXPLANATION OF CLASSES**

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### **CERAMIC TILE FINISHER**

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all

sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

#### **OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING**

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician;

Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin

Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

- Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.
- Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders
- Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

#### **OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING**

- Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.
- Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.
- Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.
- Class 6. ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### TRAFFIC SAFETY

Effective November 30, 2018, the description of the traffic safety worker trade in this County is as follows: Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary, non-temporary or permanent lane, pavement or roadway markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### **LANDSCAPING**

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

#### MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

# THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY BID

#### CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508

Electronic submissions will be received by The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority via BidBuy until 10:30:00 a.m., local time, April 9, 2020.

# TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY:

The undersigned hereby proposes to perform: Procurement and storage of luminaires, wood poles and mast arms for temporary use for Tri-State Tollway (I-294) improvements.

The services will be performed within the: Tri-State Tollway (I-294) between Mile Post 17.8 to Mile Post 20.9 in Cook County, Illinois.

The undersigned declares that the Advertisement for Sealed Bids, Instructions to Bidders, this Bid Form, IDOT Standard Specifications, Tollway Supplemental Specifications, Special Provisions, Plans, Addenda to the foregoing (if any), form of Agreement, forms of Contract Bonds, and other exhibits (if any), on file at the office of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority have been carefully examined, and that the undersigned has inspected in detail the site of the proposed Work, and familiarized itself with all of the conditions affecting the contract, and that has satisfied itself as to The Work to be done and the conditions under which it must be carried out, and understands that in submitting this bid waives all rights to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.

The undersigned hereby tenders this bid to construct and complete said Work in accordance with the Plans, IDOT Standard Specifications, Tollway Supplemental Specifications and the accompanying Special Provisions now on file in the office of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, and the following addenda issued thereto:

Addendum No	Date 3/31/20
Addendum No	Date 4/1/20
Addendum No. 3	Date 4/2/20
Addendum No.	Date

The undersigned further agrees to furnish all necessary transportation, machinery, equipment, tools, labor and other means of construction; and to do all the work and to furnish all of the materials specified in the contract in the manner and at the times prescribed under the supervision and direction of the Tollway or its authorized representatives, for the lump sums and unit prices quoted in the following Schedule of Prices:

Accompanying this bid is a Bid Guaranty:

(a)	Evidence by a ban	k draft, cashier's check or	certified check on
	Bank, for \$	, payable to The Illinois	State Toll Highway Authority, or
(b)	A Bid Bond in favor of	f the Tollway for \$	, with a corporate surety
` ,	authorized to do busi	ness in the State of Illinois.	· ·

In the event that this bid shall be accepted by The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, and the undersigned should fail to execute a contract with and furnish the security required by the Tollway, as set forth in the Standard Specifications, within ten (10) days after receipt of notice of the acceptance of the bid, such draft or check shall become the property of the Tollway, or if a bid bond has been submitted, the principal amount of said bid bond shall become immediately due and payable to the Tollway; otherwise the Bid Guarantee will be returned to the bidder upon written request, as soon as the contract and contract bonds have been executed. If a bid guaranty is secured by a check, the check will be returned to the bidder.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Prevailing Wage Act, <u>820 ILCS 130</u>, the undersigned, as part of its bid for the construction of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority <u>Contract I-19-4508</u>, hereby stipulates that, if awarded a contract on said bid, it will pay the laborers, mechanics and other workers who are employed in the performance of such work hourly wages not less than the minimum hourly wages stated in the instructions to bidders; and that its computations in arriving at said bid are based on hourly wages not less than those stated in the instructions to bidders; and that if a contract be entered into under said bid, the minimum hourly wage rates stated in the instructions to bidders shall become and be a part of said contract as provided by law.

It is understood that the quantities of work and material shown herein in the Schedule of Prices of the bid are approximate only and are subject to increase or decrease as provided in the I.D.O.T. Standard Specifications and the Tollway Supplemental Specifications. Such increase or decrease shall in no manner affect the validity of the contract.

On the acceptance of this bid for said work, the undersigned will furnish and deliver the Performance and Payment Bonds, in the forms required and furnished by the Tollway and included in the contract documents, with a corporate surety acceptable to the Tollway and authorized to do business in the State of Illinois, conditioned as stated in said bonds.

The undersigned has also properly executed or caused to be executed by an officer thereof, if a corporation, the non-collusion affidavit filed with this bid.

Unless otherwise specified, a current IDOT "Certificate of Eligibility" shall be included with this bid or shall be submitted within twenty-four (24) hours after the bid opening. Failure to meet this requirement shall be grounds for rejection of the bid, per Article 102.13 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

# **Bid Notes**

Each bid solicitation will have a contract-specific Bid Credit Cap on the amount of Bid Credit that can be applied to the contract. This particular solicitation has a Bid Credit cap of \$10,000.00. Any Bid Credits applied above and beyond the Bid Credit cap will not be considered.

- A. Core Work shall be the sum of the unit prices supplied by the bidder multiplied by the pay item quantity.
- B. Unit prices for Contractor's Quality Program and Contingency Work will be supplied by the Illinois Tollway with the sum total of this work completed by the Illinois Tollway and included in the P-pages.
- C. Base Bid will be calculated as: Total Amount of Core Work + Contractor's Quality Program + Total Amount of Contingency Work
- D. Bid Credit is to include the total amount of Bid Credits applied to the bid
- E. Award Criteria will be calculated by the Illinois Tollway and will be calculated as follows: Base Bid minus Bid Credit.

All Bid Credit Certificates used to arrive at the Bid Credit included on Bid Credit Line must be included in the original bid package. All Bid Credit Certificates applied to a successful bid will become null and void at the time the bidder's award criteria figure is deemed the lowest most responsible and responsive bid and the bid is awarded by the Illinois Tollway's Board of Directors, at which time the Bid Credit Certificate shall not be available for inclusion in any other bid.

All blank spaces for bid prices must be filled in with the unit price, or lump sum price, and the total price for each and every item (which prices must be more than \$0.00). Bids which do not contain a price for every item listed in the Schedule of Prices for the contract being bid, will not be considered, unless alternate bids are requested.

The contractor shall complete all work under this Agreement for the performance of contract No. I-19-4508 as specified in S.P. 103.1

# THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY (TOLLWAY)

#### CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508

#### PROCUREMENT of TEMPORARY HIGHWAY LIGHTING MATERIALS

#### TRI-STATE TOLLWAY (I - 294)

#### 95th (M.P. 17.8) to La Grange (M.P. 20.9)

#### SCHEDULE OF PRICES

SP	PAY ITEM NUMBER	DESIGNATION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE DOLLAR	AMOUNT DOLLAR	
*	JI821311	PROCURE LUMINAIRE, LED, HIGHMAST, OUTPUT DESIGNATION I	EACH	120	1325	159,000	
*	JI830122	PROCURE WOOD POLE, 90 FT., CLASS 2, 15 FT. MAST ARM	EACH	109	5100	555,900	
*	JI830140	PROCURE WOOD POLE, 60 FT., CLASS 4, 15FT. MAST ARM	EACH	11	1900 =	20900	
**	JS671020	MOBILIZATION, TOLLWAY (MODIFIED)	L SUM	1	40550 °	48 SS0 "	
*	JT830010	STORAGE OF LUMINAIRES	CAL DAY	228	27"	6156	
*	JT830011	STORAGE OF MAST ARMS	CAL DAY	228	27	6/56	
*	JT830012	D012 STORAGE OF WOOD POLES CAL DAY 228		557	12540		
			ТОТ	TAL AMOUNT	OF CORE WORK:	899,202	
*	JT155001	CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY PROGRAM	L SUM	1	10,300.00	10,300.00	
	999NEG32	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR DELAY IN SUBMITTAL OF PROGRESS SCHEDULE PER TOLLWAY SUPPL. SPEC. 108.02 (e)	DAY		(300.00)		
	999NEG44	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR NON-COMPLETION PER S.P. 105.1.1	CAL DAY		(6,000.00)		
	999NEG45	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR NON-COMPLETION PER S.P. 105.1.2	CAL DAY		(6,000.00)		
	999NEG46	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR NON-COMPLETION PER S.P. 105.1.3	CAL DAY		(6,000.00)		
TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY PROGRAM (CQP) + CONTINGENCY WORK							

TOTAL AMOUNT OF CORE WORK + TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONTINGENCY WORK = TOTAL AMOUNT OF BASE BID	819502
ECP BID CREDIT	(10,000)
AWARD CRITERIA	809 502

LEGEND FOR SP COLUMN
INDICATES SPECIAL PROVISION
INDICATES TOLLWAY SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS



# Bid Bond

#### CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

Hecker and Company, Inc 250 Industrial Lane Wheeling, IL 60090

#### OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)
Illinois State Toll Highway Authority
2700 Ogden Avenue
Downers Grove, IL 60515

BOND AMOUNT: Five Percent of the Amount of Bid---- (--5%--)

#### SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)
Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland: Maryland Corporation 1299 Zurich Way Schaumburg, IL 60196

This document has important legal consequences, Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

#### PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

Contract No. I-19-4508- Procurement of Temporary Highway Lighting Materials on Tri-State Tollway (I-294) between Mile Post 17.8 to Mile Post 20.9, in Cook County, Illinois

The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

Signed and scaled this 2nd day of April. 2020.

Hecker and Company Inc

(Witness)

(Witness)

(Witness)

(Witness)

(Witness)

(Witness)

CAUTION: You should sign an original AIA Contract Document, on which this text appears in RED. An original assures that changes will not be obscured.

AIA Document A310<sup>TM</sup> - 2010. Copyright © 1963, 1970 and 2010 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. Purchasers are permitted to reproduce ten (10) copies of this document when completed. To report copyright violations of AIA Contract Documents, e-mail The American Institute of Architects' legal counsel, copyright@aia.org.

lnit.

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF COOK

SS:

On this 2nd day of April, 2020, before me personally appeared

Lucianne Bischoff, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:
that (s)he resides at Schaumburg, Illinois, that (s)he is the Attorney in Fact of

Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maythe corporation described in and which executed
the annexed instrument; that (s)he knows the corporate seal of said corporation; that the seal
affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of
Directors of said corporation; that (s)he signed his/her name thereto by like order; and that the
liabilities of said corporation do not exceed its assets as ascertained in the manner provided by
law.

Notary Public in and for the above County and State

My Commission Expires:

03/20/21



#### ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the State of New York, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, a corporation of the State of Illinois, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND a corporation of the State of Illinois (herein collectively called the "Companies"), by Robert D. Murray, Vice President, in pursuance of authority granted by Article V. Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint Brien SPODEN, Lucianne BISCHOFF, Robert B. SCHULTZ, Kirk LISKIEWITZ, J.S. POHL, James L. SULKOWSKI, Carol A. DOUGHERTY, Sherene L. HEMLER, Mike POHL, Courtney A. FLASKA, Samantha BRADTKE and Christine EITEL, all of Schaumburg, Illinois, EACH, its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make, execute, scal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: any and all bonds and undertakings, and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at its office in New York, New York, the regularly elected officers of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., in their own proper persons.

The said Vice President does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article V. Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Vice-President has bereunto subscribed his/her names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, A.D. 2019.







ATTEST: ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND



By: Robert D. Marray Vice President



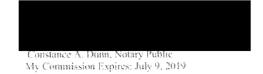
By: Dawn E, Brown Secretary

#### State of Maryland County of Baltimore

On this 9th day of April A.D. 2019, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified. Robert D. Murray, Vice President and Dawn E. Brown, Secretary of the Companies, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and acknowledged the execution of same, and being by me duly sworn, deposeth and saith, that he/she is the said officer of the Company aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and the signature as such officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHERFOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.

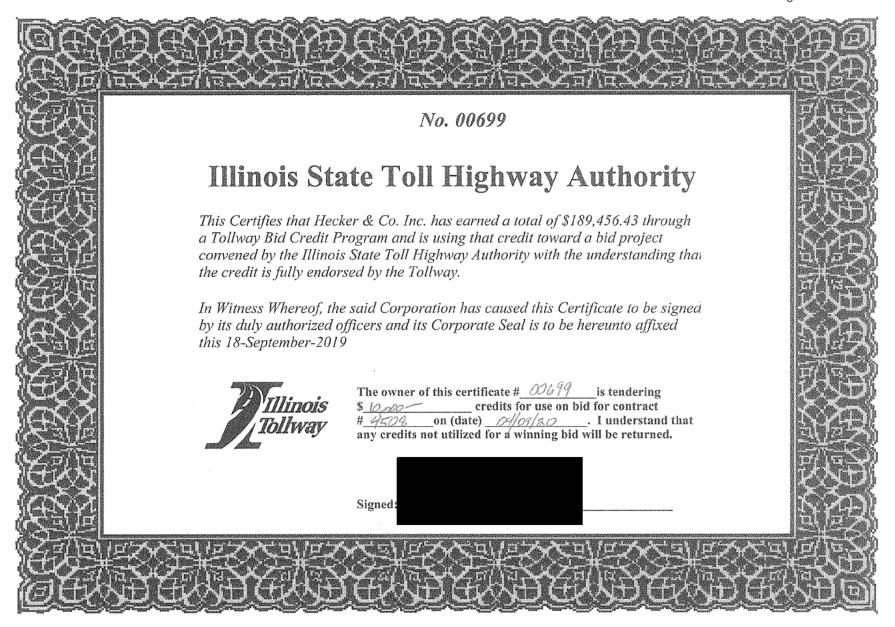




The undersigned is aware that, completely filled out forms of the Tollway entitled "Plant and Equipment Questionnaire" and "Current Contractual Obligations," will be requested from the apparent low bidder once the apparent low bidder is determined as required by the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

It is agreed that time is of the essence of this contract and that I (we) will, in the event of my (our) failure to complete the contract within the time limit named above, pay to The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority liquidated damages in the amount stated in the Special Provision, based on the price(s) shown in the Schedule of Prices of the bid.

The undersigned is (check one) an individual   a Partnership   a Corporation  under the laws of the State of	SELAWARS.
having principal office at <u>where and</u> evidence of Tollway to transact business in the State Instructions to Bidders.	and has furnished to the Tollway the necessary of Illinois, in accordance with Paragraph 10 of the
Signed and sealed this 2 <sup>nL</sup> day of APRIL 2020, b	y its <u>VICE PRESIDEM</u> , thereunto dully authorized.  (SEALT 1962
Affix Corporate Seal BY: or Power of Attorney Where Applicable	The standard of the standard o
Information below to be typed or printed where applicab INDIVIDUAL:	de.
Name	Address
PARTNERSHIP - NAME AND ADDRESS OF GENERAL	L PARTNERS:
Name	Address
Name	Address
Name	Address
INCORPORATED:	
R R BURKE	250 INDUSTRIAL LANE . WHERLING IL BEDGE
President	Address
DJ BURIEZ	250 INDUSTRIAL LANE . WHEELING IL 60050
Vice-President	Address
RA BURKE IR	250 INDUSTRIAL LANE . WHEELING IL 20050
Secretary	Address
RA BURKE IR	230 Industrial lane & Wheeling II 20038
Treasurer	Address



# FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CERTIFICATIONS

# ALERT:

# YOUR BID WILL BE DEEMED NON-RESPONSIVE and will be REJECTED if Financial Disclosures / Certifications are not submitted with your bid!

All vendors responding to an Illinois Tollway solicitation must comply with Illinois Procurement Code 30 ILCS 500 -- specifically section 50-35 Financial Disclosures and Potential Conflicts of Interest. The Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) is a web-based system that serves as the primary location for entering, organizing, and reviewing vendor information. The IPG allows prospective vendors to provide disclosures, registrations, and other documentation needed to do business with a State agency or university in advance of any particular procurement. It is highly recommended that vendors register on the Illinois Procurement Gateway at https://ipg/vendorreg.com

The submittal shall contain either FORMS A or FORMS B. Bids submitted without FORMS A or FORMS B shall be deemed non-responsive.

FORMS A section contains eight forms and shall be returned by bidders that are <u>not</u> registered in the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG).

FORMS B contains three forms and shall be returned by bidders that <u>have</u> a current, approved IPG registration.

#### Forms A Section

Complete this section if you <u>are not using</u> an Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) Registration.

# https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/construction-engineering/forms

- 1. Business and Directory Information
- 2. Illinois Department of Human Rights Public Contracts Number
- 3. Authorized to Do Business in Illinois
- 4. Standard Certifications
- 5. State Board of Elections
- 6. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran
- 7. Financial Disclosures and Conflicts of Interest
- 8. Taxpayer Identification Number
- 9. Signature

### Forms B Section

Complete this section only if you <u>are using</u> a current, approved IPG Registration.

# https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/construction-engineering/forms

- 1. Certification of Illinois Procurement Gateway Registration #
- 2. Certification Timely to this Solicitation
- 3. Disclosures of Lobbyist or Agent
- 4. Disclosure of Current and Pending Contracts
- 5. Signature

The Illinois Procurement Code requires the Tollway to collect financial disclosures from any known subcontractor with anticipated participation in excess of \$50,000.00 at the time of the bid. Subcontractor disclosures will be requested from the successful bidder for any subcontractor

identified in the bid immediately after the bidder is determined to be the lowest responsive/responsible bidder.

#### REMINDER TO VENDORS SUBMITTING FORMS B

Vendors intending to fulfill certification and disclosure requirements by supplying the State with their Illinois Procurement Gateway registration number, expiration date, and "FORMS B" documents must read this clarification document in its entirety.

VENDORS UTILIZING "FORMS B" MUST BE REGISTERED SPECIFICALLY WITH THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT GATEWAY TO BE DEEMED RESPONSIVE TO THIS SOLICITATION.

In order to verify that you are registered with the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG), please click on "Registered Vendor Directory" on the IPG homepage (https://ipg.vendorreg.com). Search for your Business Name. If your company does not appear in the search results, then you are not registered in the IPG.

To use FORMS B, vendors must be listed in the "Registered Vendor Directory" as described above and provide a valid registration number with expiration date from the Illinois Procurement Gateway. Please note that it is possible for vendors who have registered with another government entity (such as the City of Chicago's Compliance and Certification portal) using the same portal software, to have a registration number and expiration date for a different (non-State of Illinois) application process. Registration information from other government entities will not be accepted.

If the "Registered Vendor Directory" does not list your company, then you must utilize the "FORMS A" option to meet the certification and disclosure requirements of this solicitation.

Every submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor under the Section, and acknowledge that the Chief Procurement Officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications are false.

# RESPONSIBLE BIDDER AFFIDAVIT in accordance with PUBLIC ACT 97-0369

CONTRACT N	<u>[O:</u>	$\frac{I - 19}{\text{(Enter Toll)}}$	<i>– 450%</i> way Contra	ct Number	r)	
SUBMITTING	BIDDER:	HECKER / (Enter Nan	AND COMP ne of Firm)	any ing		
ADDRESS:		250 IND WHEEL	USTRIAL ING, IL 60			
STATE OF ILI		)	SS			
The Affiant,b deposes and says:						pon oath
	s VICE PRESID ve referenced contra nown as $z-19-4$	act by the minors	State Foll Fil	ignway Auu	nority, nerem	
<ol><li>The Affiant hereb employment for p awarded.</li></ol>	y states that the bid ersons employed in					
I am duly authoriz Affidavit, and all s		are true and c	and the same of th		e contents o	of this
SUBSCRIBED AND S	WORN BEFOR	E ME THIS <u>2</u>	DAY O	F APRIL	, 20_	<u>40</u> .
OFFICIAL RONALD A E NOTARY PUBLIC - S MY COMMISSION E	BURKE JR TATE OF ILLINOIS EXPIRES:01/13/24		NOT	ARY PUB	LIC	

PA -1

(Rev. 01/21/15)

# **ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY**

#### **PREFERENCES**

The Illinois Procurement Code provides various preferences to promote business opportunities in Illinois.

Does bidder make any claims for preferences? If so, please mark the applicable preference(s) and include the list of items that qualify for the preference at the end of this section and a description of why the preference applies. The State reserves the right to determine whether the preference indicated applies to bidder.

Resident Bidder (30 ILCS 500/45-10)

Resident Bidder (30 ILCS 500/45-10)
☐ Recycled Materials (30 ILCS 500/45-20)
Recycled Paper (30 ILCS 500/45-25)
☐ Environmentally Preferable Supplies (30 ILCS 500/45-26)
☐ Illinois Correctional Industries (30 ILCS 500/45-30)
☐ Sheltered Workshops for the Severely Handicapped (30 ILCS 500/45-35)
☐ Gas Mileage (30 ILCS 500/45-40)
☐ Small Businesses (30 ILCS 500/45-45)
☐ Illinois Agricultural Products (30 ILCS 500/45-50)
Corn-Based Plastics (30 ILCS 500/45-55)
☐ Disabled Veterans (30 ILCS 500/45-57)
☐ Vehicles Powered by Agricultural Commodity-Based Fuel (30 ILCS 500/45-60)
☐ Public Purchases in Other State (30 ILCS 520)
☐ Illinois Mined Coal Act (30 ILCS 555)
☐ Steel Products Procurement (30 ILCS 565)
☐ Veteran's Preference (330 ILCS 55)
☐ Procurement of Domestic Products (30 ILCS 517)
☐ Bio-based Products (30 ILCS 500/45-75)
Items that Qualify and Explanation:

olulialui	e or Aumer	zed Representative:			
Printed I	lame of Au	thorized Representative	9:		
<u>T. 6</u>	BURKE	VICE PRESIDE	int	Alexandra anna sea di unitare tubra din anticon di modifica di	
Vendor I		COMPANY, ING.			

# THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

# CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508

# LIST OF INDIVIDUAL CONTACTS

The bidder is hereby requested to list those individuals to be contacted for information regarding the analysis of the various portions of the bid.

ITEM	INDIVIDUAL	TELEPHONE NO.	E-MAIL
Schedule of Prices	DANIEL BURIEL	84-7-459-9222	dan@heckerco.com
Bid Guaranty	ART BURKE		art Rheckerco.com
DBE 2026	9		***
EEO Program			
VOSB 2026			
Financial Disclosures Forms A or Forms B			
IDOT Certificate of Eligibility			
Non-Collusion Affidavit – Page R-4	3	7	7

# THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY **CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508**

# **AFFIDAVIT**

State of //LINDIS ) SS
County of Cook )
The undersigned, being first duly sworn, on his/her oath deposes and says:
That his/her name is DANIEL BURKE, and he/she resides at ARLINGTON 1473 /L
and his/her office is at <u>WHEELING</u> /L , That he/she makes, and is authorized to
make
this affidavit on behalf of
(Name of Corporation, Partnership, etc.)
(Sole proprietorship, corporation, partnership, etc.)  (Name of State)
of which he/she is
That this bid (of which this Affidavit is a part) for the construction of a portion of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority System, described in Contract no. I-19-4508 is submitted in good faith and not as a speculation or to be assigned or relinquished and will be executed and fulfilled by said bidder, according to its terms, if accepted, and according to the Plans and Specifications for said construction, that this bid is made without reference to any other bid, that this bidder has not offered to or received from any person, firm, board, commission, trustee or corporation any sum of money or consideration for the making of said bid; that no inducement of any form or character other than that which appears upon the face of the bid will be suggested, offered, paid or delivered to any person whatsoever to influence the acceptance of the said bid or awarding of the contract, nor has this bidder any agreement or understanding of any kind whatsoever, with any person whomsoever to pay, deliver to, or share with any other person in any way or manner, any of the proceeds of the contract sought by this bid; that said bidder has not directly or indirectly made any arrangements, contract, or understanding with any other bidders concerning the amount of said bid, nor has such bidder in any way colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed in any manner or form, with any person whomsoever to influence any bid for said contract, directly or indirectly.
Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this day of day of 20 20
(Notary/Public)
My Commission Expires: 1-13-24  OFFICIAL SEAL  RONALD A BURKE JR  NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS  MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:01/13/24

# **CONTRACT NO. 1-19-4508**

# PLANT AND EQUIPMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

The signatory of this questionnaire guarantee's the truth and accuracy of all statements and of all answers to interrogatories hereinafter made.

# 1. KEY PERSONNEL

Identify the personnel whom, if the contract is awarded to you, will manage and supervise the work. List the General Manager or Superintendent through Shift Foreman.

(USE BLACK INK ONLY)

NAME	TITLE OR POSITION IN THE FIRM	FUNCTION ON THIS PROJECT	YEARS WITH THE FIRM	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN SUPERVISING THIS TYPE OF WORK
ROBERT BURKE	PERSIDENT	PROSECT MGMT	33	25
KEVIN GERER		En. Bry	/	/
JAMES SANCHEZ			24-	20
DANIEL BONICIE	FOREMAN	И	7	7
			omarkurka makamaka urustan kataka terminak di asah kahara dana kikelainik kiri	
<u>                                     </u>	1	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

# **CONTRACT NO. 1-19-4508**

# PLANT AND EQUIPMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

2) The information furnished in these equipment lists 2a, 2b and 2c will be used to evaluate the bidders' understanding of this project as well as the bidder's capacity to carry out the project.

# 2a) EQUIPMENT OWNED

List the equipment which you now own that will be utilized on this contract, if awarded to you.

QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION, SIZE, CAPACITY, ETC.	MANUFACTURER	YEAR OF MFR.	YOUR I.D. NO. OR CODE
2		PICKUP TRUCK	30865-	2015	
2		DIGGER/DERRICK	, MACK	2005	
2		TRAILER	SAUBER	2005	
		STAKE TRUCK GOK	MACIC	2000	
			AND CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY		

# CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508 PLANT AND EQUIPMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

# 2b) EQUIPMENT TO BE LEASED OR RENTED

List the equipment which you intend to rent or lease for this contract if awarded to you.

QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION, SIZE, CAPACITY, ETC.	MANUFACTURER	YEAR OF MFR.	PROPOSED RENTER OR LESSOR
				يجم المعادلة المعادلة والمعادلة والمعادلة والمعادلة والمعادلة والمعادلة والمعادلة والمعادلة والمعادلة والمعادلة	
	Marie Communication of the Com				

# **CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508**

# PLANT AND EQUIPMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

# 2c) EQUIPMENT TO BE PURCHASED

List the equipment which you intend to purchase for this contract, if awarded to you. Include pneumatic and hydraulic tools, lighting equipment, mobile or portable service/repair equipment, and equipment to be used in maintenance of traffic.

QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION, SIZE, CAPACITY, ETC.	MANUFACTURER	YEAR	APPROXIMATE COST
	den de la composiçõe de l				
	***************************************				
***************************************					

# CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508 PLANT AND EQUIPMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

# 3. SUB-CONTRACT WORK

List below the portions of the work which will be performed by subcontractors, the pay items which they relate to, the approximate value of the work to be subcontracted, and the names of firms being considered.

SCOPE OF WORK	RELATED PAY ITEM	% OF TOTAL CONTRACT	APPROX. \$ VALUE	IDENTIFIED CONTRACTOR
			***************************************	
	<u> </u>			

and a	
4.	MATERIALS COMMITMENTS
	Have you entered into contracts for or received firm offers for the supply of all major materials which meet requirements of the specifications for this project? Yes $\square$ No $\square$
	If your answer is NO, explain fully below or attach an explanation.

# CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508

# PLANT AND EQUIPMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

5	FX	AMMA	TION	OF	SITE	WORK
J.						

Have you carefully inspected the site of the work and evaluated all of the requirements with respect to your capability to provide the resources necessary to complete the work in accordance with those requirements?

		YES _	×	_NO	
6.	DOCUMENT REFERENCE				
	In preparing your bid did you have available documents?	for refe	rence	the following	contract
	The Special Provisions	YES	×	_NO	
	The Contract Plans	YES _	×	_NO	NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
	The IDOT Standard Specifications and Tollway Supplemental Specifications, latest edition as referenced in S. P. 101	YES _	×	_NO	
Dated	atthis _ z <sup>h Ł</sup> day of _ <i>APRIL</i> , _ 2 <sub>c</sub>	20.			
					,
		Name o	of Orga	anization	
	Ву				MANAGE
				10505	one.
STATE	OF 14412015 )	Title of	Perso	n Signing	
COUN	TY OF <u>Cool</u> )				
	being duly sworn deposes	and says	that h	e/she is <u>√/</u> c∈	- PRESIDENT
	above AECKER AND COMPANY INC.  Name of Organization				
questic	onnaires and all statements therein contained are to	rue and c	orrect.		
Subsci	ribed and sworn to me before this 200 day of _	APRIL		, <u>2020</u> .	
	N	otáry Put	olic		
Му Со	mmission Expires: (-13-24-		/		

OFFICIAL SEAL RONALD A BURKE JR NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:01/13/24

# CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508

# **CURRENT CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS**

Entries on this sheet are to cover all construction work under contract or verbal performance agreement or pending award to the contractor signing, whether as principal or as sub-contractor and with any owner including the United States government.

# WORK NOW UNDER CONTRACT AS PRINCIPAL OR JOINT VENTURE

CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT ENTERED INTO WITH (OWNER OR AGENCY)	VALUE OF WORK UNEARNED	TYPE OF WORK YET TO BE PERFORMED	ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE	
62035	1000	200 000	PUNCH LIST	4/20	
62532	1000	700,000	MONOTUBE WER	1 6/20	
	CITY OF EVANSTON	950,000-	TRAFFICSKNAL	7/20	

TOTAL UNDER CONTRACT AND UNEARNED / 850 000 -

# WORK AS SUB-CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR	OWNER OR AGENCY	VALUE OF WORK UNEARNED	TYPE OF WORK YET TO BE PERFORMED	ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE	
165	USACO	1,000,000	Upartoss	10/20	
JUDLAU	15THA-	4,000 000 -	ELETRICAL	11/21	
LORIG	1507	820,000	LGTING, 173 ELECTRIC	12/20	

TOTAL SUBLET AND UNEARNED 5820,000-

# LOW BIDS SUBMITTED, OPENED AND NOT APPROVED

CONTRACT NUMBER	OWNER OR AGENCY	VALUE OF WORK UNEARNED	TYPE OF WORK YET TO BE PERFORMED	ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE

- }						
T	OTAL OF BIDS P	ENDING AWAI	RD			
ar th	nereby certify that, find that my/our lates is date.	t financial staten	nent is availal	and belief, the above to ble upon request to ver	abulations are tru	e and complete al position as of
	BIDDER APRIL 2, 2 DATE	020	BY:	SIGNATURE		VICE PRESIDENT

SUB-CONTRACTOR SUB-CONTRACTOR

# Affidavit of Availability For the Letting of 4/9/2020

4/9/2020

(Letting date)

Bureau of Construction 2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322 Springfield, Illinois 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

#### Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending	
Contract Number	I-19-4464	Various	62F32	62C35		
Contract With	ISTHA	IDOT	IDOT	IDOT		
Estimated Completion Date	11/21	10/20	6/19	8/19		
Total Contract Price	4,064,475.00	1,249,312.00	1,242,713.10	2,125,739.80		Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor			150,000.00	450,000.00		600,000.00
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	4,000,000.00	895,000.00				4,895,000.00
				Total Value of All	Work	5,495,000.00

#### Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of wor subcontracted to others will be listed on the revers company. If no work is contracted, show NONE.	k for each contract and se of this form. In a joi	d awards pending to int venture, list only	be completed with you that portion of the work	r own forces. All work to be done by your		Accumulated Totals
Earthwork						0.00
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						0.00
HMA Plant Mix					11-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-1	0.00
HMA Paving						0.00
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints						0.00
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces						0.00
Highway,R.R. and Waterway Structures						0.00
Drainage						0.00
Electrical	2,513,410.00	895,000.00	140,000.00	450,000.00	330000	3,998,410.00
Cover and Seal Coats						0.00
Concrete Construction	<i>ii</i>					0.00
Landscaping						0.00
Fencing						0.00
Guardrail						0.00
Painting						0.00
Signing						0.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling						0.00
Demolition						0.00
Pavement Markings (Paint)						0.00
Other Construction (List)						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
Totals	2,513,410.00	895,000.00	140,000.00	450,000.00	0.00	3,998,410.00

Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code". Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

#### Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending
Subcontractor	GIM		Sumit Construction	Sumit Construction	
Type of Work	Electric		Concrete	Concrete	
Subcontract Price	1,200,000.00		160,000.00	283,411.00	
Amount Uncompleted	1,200,000.00		0.00	0.00	
Subcontractor	S&J Construction		S&J Constuction	McGinty	
Type of Work	Fdn Drilling		Fdn Drilling	Landscaping	
Subcontract Price	248,000.00		50,000.00	95,916.00	
Amount Uncompleted	248,000.00		0.00	0.00	
Subcontractor	Elite Fiber Optics		Roadsafe	Northern Contracting	
Type of Work	Cable Splicing		Traffic Control	Guardrail	
Subcontract Price	38,590.00		80,000.00	19,442.00	
Amount Uncompleted	38,590.00		10,000.00	0.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted				1	
Total Uncompleted	1,486,590.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	(

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates

Type or Print Name D. J. Burke Vice President

Notary Public Signed

My commission expires: /-/3-24

Company Hecker and Company, Inc

Notary Seal)

Address 250 E Industrial Lane

Wheeling, IL 60090

Wheeling, IL 60090

Subscribed and sworn to before me

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:01/13/24

Bureau of Construction 2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322 Springfield, Illinois 62764

Affidavit of Availability For the Letting of

(Letting date)

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

#### Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

		2	3	4	Page 1 Totals	
Contract Number	62C15	60X75	60X76	I-18-4373		
Contract With	IDOT	IDOT	IDOT	ISTHA		
Estimated Completion Date	7/19	8/19	8/19	11/19		
Total Contract Price	\$ 910,413.50	\$ 1,101,837.49	\$ 1,763,111.25	3,009,089.00		Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	\$ 100,000.00				600,000.00	700,000.00
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor		25,000.00	\$ 175,000.00	300,000.00	4,895,000.00	5,395,000.00
						6,095,000.00

#### Part il. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work f subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse company. If no work is contracted, show NONE.						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork						0.00
Portland Coment Concrete Paving						0.00
HMA Plant Mix						0.00
HMA Paving						0.00
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints						0.00
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces						0.00
Highway,R.R. and Waterway Structures						0.00
Drainage						0.00
Electrical	50,000.00	25,000.00	175,000.00	218,000.00	3,998,410.00	4,466,410.00
Cover and Seal Coats						0.00
Concrete Construction						0.00
Landscaping					Per Commission (Inches	0.00
Fencing		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		was - university		0.00
Guardrail						0.00
Painting						0.00
Signing						0.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling						0.00
Demolition						0.00
Pavement Markings (Paint)						0.00
Other Construction (List)						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
Totals	50,000.00	25,000.00	175,000.00	218,000.00	3,998,410.00	4,466,410.00

Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code". Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

#### Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending
Subcontractor	Carlisle		S&J Construction	GIM Electric	
Type of Work	Directional Boring		Drilling	Electric	
Subcontract Price	246,890.00		89,532.00	686,066.00	
Amount Uncompleted	0.00		0.00	82,000.00	
Subcontractor	Elite Fiber Optics		Carlisle Utility	Carlisle Utility	
Type of Work	Fiber Optic Cable		Boring	Boring	
Subcontract Price	121,647.00		47,354.00	149,000.00	
Amount Uncompleted	50,000.00		0.00	0.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					7700
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	82,000.00	0

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this day of April , 2020	Type or Print Name D. J. Burke	Vice President
	Officer or Director	Title
Notary Fublic	Signed	
My commission expires: 1-13-24		
	Company Hecker and Company, Inc	
(Notary Seal)	Address 250 E Industrial Lane	
OFFICIAL SEAL	Wheeling, IL 60090	
RONALD A BURKE JR NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:01/13/24		



Bureau of Construction 2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322 Springfield, Illinois 62764 Affidavit of Availability
For the Letting of 4/9/2020

Letting date)

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink.
"Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

#### Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	1	2	3	4	Page 2 Totals	
Contract Number	61G08	60T05	62K57			
Contract With	IDOT	IDOT	IDOT			
Estimated Completion Date	12/20	10/22	12/20			
Total Contract Price	\$ 2,060,900.00	\$ 706,095.00				Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor			679,721.27		700,000.00	1,379,721.27
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	2,060,900.00	706,095.00			5,395,000.00	8,161,995.00
					-4. N. 5. S. L	9,541,716.27

#### Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse company. If no work is contracted, show NONE.	for each contract and a e of this form. In a joint	wards pending to be venture, list only the	e completed with y at portion of the wo	our own forces. All ork to be done by yo	work	Accumulated Totals
Earthwork						0.00
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						0.00
HMA Plant Mix						0.00
HMA Paving						0.00
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints						0.00
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces						0.00
Highway,R.R. and Waterway Structures						0.00
Drainage						0.00
Electrical	2,060,900.00	706,095.00	649,214.27	0.00	4,466,410.00	7,882,619.27
Cover and Seal Coats						0.00
Concrete Construction						0.00
Landscaping						0.00
Fencing						0.00
Guardrail						0.00
Painting						0.00
Signing						0.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling						0.00
Demolition						0.00
Pavement Markings (Paint)						0.00
Other Construction (List)						0.00
						0.00
						0.00
Totals	2,060,900.00	706,095.00	649,214.27	0.00	4,466,410.00	7,882,619.27

Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code". Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending
Subcontractor			Sumit Construction		
Type of Work			Concrete		
Subcontract Price			14,723.00		
Amount Uncompleted			14,723.00		
Subcontractor			Northern Contractors		
Type of Work			Guardrail		
Subcontract Price			15,784.00		
Amount Uncompleted			15,784.00		
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	0.00	0.00	30,507.00	0.00	0.0

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 9th day of APRIC , 20 20		
	Type or Print Name D. J. Burke	Vice President
	Officer or Director	Title
Notary Public	Signed	
My commission expires: 1-13-24		
	Company Hecker and Company, Inc	
(Notary Seal)	Address 250 E Industrial Lane	0.100
§ OFFICIAL SEAL §	Wheeling, IL 60090	
RONALD A BURKE JR NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:01/13/24		

# Illinois State Toll Highway Authority SPECIAL PROVISION

**FOR** 

# **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION**

#### 1. POLICY STATEMENT

It is the policy of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority ("ISTHA" or "Tollway") that qualified and *bona fide* Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs), as that term is defined herein, have maximum feasible opportunities to participate fully in the performance of all contracts funded and administered by the Tollway. The Tollway seeks to ensure non-discrimination in the award and administration of its contracts and associated subcontracts and that it is not a passive participant in a discriminatory marketplace; to create a level playing field on which DBEs can compete fairly for its contracts; to ensure that its Special Provision is narrowly tailored in accordance with applicable law; to ensure that only firms that meet the eligibility standards are permitted to participate as DBEs; and to help to remove barriers to participation of DBEs in Tollway contracts and associated subcontracts.

Consistent with this policy, it is the responsibility of all contractors for general contracting work and a specific condition of all Tollway contracts to which they are parties to ensure full and fair opportunities for DBEs to compete in contracts funded and administered by the Tollway and to fully comply with this Special Provision.

#### 2. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Special Provision, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

Affiliate of a person or entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the person or entity. In determining Affiliation, the Tollway shall consider all appropriate factors, including common ownership, common management, and contractual relationships.

Broker means a person or entity that fills orders by purchasing or receiving supplies from a third-party supplier rather than out of its own existing inventory and provides no substantial service other than acting as a conduit between his or her supplier and his or her customer.

Commercially Useful Function means responsibility for the execution of a distinct element of the work of the contract, which is carried out by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved, or fulfilling responsibilities as a Joint Venture partner.

Contingency Work is the anticipated work within the scope of the project which is included in the project to cover the work of such an uncertain nature that the location or quantity could not be identified prior to awarding the contract.

*Core Work* is the anticipated work within the scope of the project which is included in the project to cover the work of such a nature that the location and estimated quantity could be identified prior to awarding the contract.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise ("DBE") means a business currently certified by the Illinois Unified Certification Program ("ILUCP") pursuant to 49 C.F.R. Part 26, or a business currently certified by the City of Chicago, Illinois or the County of Cook, Illinois, as a Minority or Women-Owned Business ("M/WBE") pursuant to its M/WBE program for construction contracts, Art. IV, § 2-92-650, et seq, as amended, or a business currently certified by the U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) pursuant to the Small Business Act as an SBA 8(a) business, owned and operated by a socially and economically disadvantaged person. A DBE is considered to have current certification if the firm is listed in the directory database of the pertinent certifying agency.

DBE Joint Venture means an association of two or more persons, or any combination of types of business enterprises and persons numbering two or more, proposing to perform as a single for profit business enterprise, in which each Joint Venture partner contributes property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge, and in which the DBE is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the project and whose share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks, and profits of the Joint Venture are equal to its ownership interest. Joint Ventures must have an agreement in writing specifying the terms and conditions of the relationships between the partners and their relationship, risks and responsibility under the contract.

DBE Utilization Plan means the list of currently certified DBEs that the Bidder commits will be utilized, including its own participation as a DBE, if applicable, in the scopes of the work and the dollar values or the percentages of the work to be performed pursuant to this solicitation and in conformance with this Special Provision.

Good Faith Efforts means actions undertaken by a contractor to achieve a DBE contract goal, which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the contract goal.

Mobilization means preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of personnel, equipment and incidentals to the project site for the establishment of offices, buildings and other facilities necessary for work on the project and for all other work operations which must be performed, or costs incurred when beginning work on the project.

Regular Dealer means a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications and required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. To be a Regular Dealer, the firm must be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question. A firm may be a Regular Dealer in such bulk items as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone, or asphalt without owning, operating, or maintaining a place of business if the firm both owns and operates distribution equipment for the products. Any supplementing of a Regular Dealer's distribution equipment shall be by a long-term lease agreement and not on an ad hoc or contract-by-contract basis. Packagers, manufacturer representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions are not Regular Dealers.

#### 3. CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE

The contractor will assure that each of its employees and its subcontractors' employees associated with the contract shall not discriminate on the basis of any protected category identified by law in the performance of this contract. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as the Tollway deems appropriate.

#### 4. DBE CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR

This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal of <u>23%</u> of the Core Work of the contract. The goal reflects the estimated availability of DBEs to perform the scopes of work of this contract, including as a prime contractor. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, ISTHA will award this contract to a Bidder who either meets this goal or who demonstrates its good faith efforts to do so. The participation of DBEs will be calculated on the amount of the Core Work, not Contingency Work identified in the bid documents. The Contractor's DBE commitment will be assessed for any and all Extra Work Orders (EWO) and Change Orders (CO) at the time such orders are issued.

# 5. DBE, M/WBE and SBA 8(a) LOCATOR REFERENCES

Bidders should consult the Illinois Unified Certification Program ("ILUCP") DBE Directory as a reference source for DBEs and the City of Chicago, the County of Cook M/WBE directories as reference sources for M/WBEs in construction certified by the City of Chicago or the County of Cook, or the Small Business Administration SBA 8(a) directory for SBA 8(a)s certified

by the Small Business Administration. Only firms certified by the IL-UCP, the City of Chicago, the County of Cook, or the Small Business Administration at the time of bid opening are eligible to be considered for contract award to either meet the contract goal or establish the Bidder's good faith efforts to do so.

These directories are to be used as an informational source only. Certification does not mean that a firm is in any way prequalified to provide the products and/or services in its certification specialty. "Certification" means that the ILUCP, the City of Chicago, the County of Cook, or the Small Business Administration has determined, on the basis of information provided and the representations therein, that a business is a *bona fide* DBE. The ILUCP, the City of Chicago, the County of Cook or the Small Business Administration does not, as a result of listing, make any representation concerning the ability of any listed firm to perform work in the specialty listed. The Tollway does not, through its use of and referral to ILUCP DBE, the City of Chicago, the County of Cook MBE/WBE, and the Small Business Administration SBA 8(a) lists, make any representation concerning the ability of any listed firm to perform work in its certification specialty. The Bidder must conduct its own due diligence regarding the capabilities of certified firms to perform the work of the contract.

#### 6. BIDDING PROCEDURES

Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required as provided in this Special Provision prior to the award of the contract. The failure of the as-read low Bidder to comply will render the bid non-responsive.

#### 6.1 Submission of the Disadvantaged Business DBE Utilization Plan, DBE Form 2026

A Bidder must submit a Disadvantaged Business DBE Utilization Plan on ISTHA DBE Form 2026 with the bid submission.

The only exception to this requirement is the case where a prime Bidder is also a DBE, is certified to perform a portion of the contract work as indicated on the DBE's Certification submitted at time of bid, and will meet the DBE goal via a self-performance requirement on the contract greater than or equal to the DBE goal for the contract. If the Bidder is a DBE Joint Venture, each Joint Venture partner must provide the attestation to the DBE Utilization Plan, Form 2026.

Otherwise, if the DBE Utilization Plan is not submitted at time of bid, then the bid will be deemed non-responsive. If the bid is deemed non-responsive due to a failure to submit a DBE Utilization Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, ISTHA may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the Bidder's bid guaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids.

The DBE Utilization Plan shall indicate that the Bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or demonstrate and document its good faith efforts to meet the goal. The DBE Utilization Plan will also require the name of each DBE firm proposed for use on the contract along with a brief scope of work and dollar amount to be assigned to the DBE. The DBE Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and email address of a responsible official of the Bidder designated for purposes of notification of DBE Utilization Plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.

Any agreement between a contractor and a DBE or other subcontractor in which the contractor requires that the DBE not provide subcontracting quotations to other contractors is prohibited.

#### 6.2 Submission of the DBE Participation Commitment Statement, DBE Form 2025

The Utilization Plan must be supported by the submission of a detailed DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Form 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. DBE Form 2025 should be submitted at the time of bid. There is a five (5) day cure period to provide complete and accurate information on the DBE Form 2025 by 5:00 p.m., on the fifth calendar day after bids are due.

The submission of DBE Form 2025 should be via email to <a href="mailto:constructionbid@getipass.com">constructionbid@getipass.com</a>.

In no case should a contractor remove, replace, or reduce the commitment to a DBE listed in the initial Utilization Plan Form 2026 without prior written consent of ISTHA. Under no circumstances is the Bidder allowed to change the amount of the core bid submitted or any other documentation unrelated to this special provision.

The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on Form 2025 must be provided, including but not limited to:

- 6.2.1 The name and address of each DBE to be used;
- 6.2.2 A full description, including pay item numbers for DBEs or associated pay items for trucking services, of the commercially useful function to be performed by each DBE. Descriptions such as "miscellaneous" and prices such as "lump sum" are not acceptable. Contingency Work must not be included under Pay Items and will not be approved toward DBE goal participation until such time that those pay items have been confirmed as required work of the contract.
- 6.2.3 Direct Allowance items will not be approved toward DBE participation in the DBE Utilization Plan.
- 6.2.4 Mobilization costs should be included in the cost of the pay item for which it is associated rather than as a separate pay item on the DBE Utilization Plan, DBE Form 2025 for DBE subcontractors.
- 6.2.5 If the DBE is the Prime Contractor, the Mobilization pay item may be approved toward DBE participation in the DBE Utilization Plan.
- 6.2.6 The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work, specifically stating the quantity, unit price and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, the Form must indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
- 6.2.7 A commitment statement signed by the Bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform a commercially useful function on the project; and
- 6.2.8 If the Bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBEs and non-DBEs, the Plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE joint venture partner(s).
- 6.2.9 If the Bidder is unable to meet the goal, it must demonstrate it made good faith efforts to do so, as described in this Special Provision and detailed in section 6.6 below.
- 6.2.10 The contract will not be awarded until the DBE Utilization Plan, including if applicable, the bidder's good faith efforts to meet the goal, is approved by ISTHA. The DBE Utilization Plan will be approved if it demonstrates that DBEs will be used to perform a commercially useful function sufficient to meet the contract goal, or that the Bidder made sufficient good faith efforts, as defined in this Special Provision, to meet the goal.

# 6.3 Counting DBE Participation

The DBE Utilization Plan's DBE commitments represent work expected to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. ISTHA is only able to count toward the achievement of the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBEs. The Tollway will count DBE participation, and the contractor will receive credit towards meeting the DBE contract goal, as follows:

6.3.1 The entire amount of that portion of work that the DBE is certified to perform, as indicated on the DBEs Letter of Certification, and that is performed by the DBE's own forces either as the contractor or a subcontractor shall be counted, including the cost of supplies and materials obtained by the DBE for the work of the contract, and supplies purchased or equipment leased by the DBE (except supplies and equipment the DBE purchases or leases from the prime contractor or the prime contractor's affiliate). Work that the DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.

- 6.3.2 The entire amount of fees or commissions charged by a DBE for providing a *bona fide* service, such as professional, technical, consultant or managerial services, or for providing bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of a contract, shall be counted, provided the fee is reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily charged for similar services.
- 6.3.3 One hundred percent of the cost of trucking services utilized on the contract shall be counted, provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will only be applied for trucking activity to and from the ISTHA job site. Credit will be given for the following: (1) the DBE may lease trucks from another DBE, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract. (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE, including from an owner-operator. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE for trucks that are leased from a non-DBE.
- 6.3.4 When a DBE performs as a participant in a Joint Venture, only the portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the Joint Venture's contract that is performed by the DBE with its own forces and for which it is separately at risk, shall be counted. A Joint Venture may also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to DBEs other than the DBE Joint Venture partner(s). Work performed by the forces of the non-DBE joint venture partner shall not be counted toward the DBE goal. The Tollway will evaluate the Joint Venture agreement, which must be submitted with the DBE Utilization Plan, for conformance with this Special Provision and eligibility for credit towards meeting the goal. The agreement must describe in detail the financial contribution of each partner; the list of personnel and equipment contributed and used by each partner; the responsibilities of each partner for each aspect of the joint venture; if applicable, the bonding capacity of each partner; if applicable, the prequalification status of each partner; the basis and distribution of all profits and losses; and any other elements deemed relevant by the Tollway.
- 6.3.5 One hundred percent of the cost of the materials obtained from a DBE Manufacturer, as that term is defined in 49 C.F.R. § 26.55(e) shall be counted towards the DBE contract goal. Sixty-percent of the cost of the materials or supplies obtained from a DBE Regular Dealer or Supplier, as those terms are defined in 49 C.F.R. § 26.55(e), shall be counted towards the DBE contract goal. One hundred percent of the fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site shall be counted towards the DBE contract goal only if the payment of such fees is a customary industry practice and are commensurate with fees customarily charged for similar services.
- 6.3.6 One hundred percent credit will be counted towards the DBE contract goal for the value of fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if the DBE is not a regular dealer or manufacturer, provided such fees or commissions are determined by the Tollway in its sole discretion to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services. No portion of the cost of the materials or supplies themselves shall be counted towards the contract goals.
- 6.3.7 If a firm's certification is revoked by its certifying agency during its performance on a contract, the dollar value of work performed under this contract with that firm after it has ceased to be certified shall not be counted.

If a DBE graduates from its respective certification program, based upon exceeding the firm size or personal net worth limitations after this contract is awarded, the firm's participation will be counted towards meeting the goal on this contract.

In determining achievement of the contract goal, the participation of a DBE shall not be counted until that amount has been paid to the DBE.

#### 6.4 Demonstrating Commercially Useful Function

Only expenditures to a DBE that is performing a Commercially Useful Function shall be counted. To determine whether a DBE is performing a Commercially Useful Function, the Tollway will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices, whether the amount the DBE is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and other relevant factors. A DBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for the execution of the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.

- 6.4.1 To perform a commercially useful function, the DBE must be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself.
- 6.4.2 A DBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation. In determining whether a DBE is such an extra participant, ISTHA will examine similar transactions, particularly those in which DBEs do not participate.
- 6.4.3 If a DBE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least 30 percent of the total cost of its contract with its own work force, or the DBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, ISTHA will presume that the DBE is not performing a commercially useful function. When a DBE is presumed not to be performing a commercially useful function as provided in this section, the DBE and the contractor may present evidence to rebut this presumption.

# 6.5 Extended Documentation Period for Low Apparent Bidders with a DBE Commitment Below the Advertised DBE Goal

Each contractor identified as the low Bidder who has a DBE commitment less than the advertised DBE goal shall be allowed, upon email notification from the Tollway, an extended documentation period which will extend until 5:00 pm CT on the second business day after the day the notification is sent (e.g. if a Bidder is notified on Monday, extended documentation period concludes on Wednesday at 5pm). The extended documentation period allows contractors solely to supplement their initial Utilization Plan to add DBE participation to meet the stated DBE participation goal or to demonstrate additional good faith efforts in obtaining DBE participation. The contractor may take other action beyond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The contractor shall submit an amended DBE Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured by the end of the extended documentation period. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the advertised contract goal are not secured, the contractor shall report the final good faith efforts made during the extended documentation period along with a request for a waiver pursuant to section 6.6 of this section. All additional efforts taken by the Bidder before and during the extended documentation period will be considered as part of the Contractor's good faith efforts.

The extended documentation period is intended to allow contractors that have made a good faith effort to secure DBE participation an opportunity to meet the stated contract goal. contractors are expected to have utilized good faith efforts in compiling their initial DBE Utilization Plan, and the DBE participation indicated in the initial DBE Utilization Plan should reflect the participation the contractor could achieve through good faith efforts. The extended documentation period should not be used to secure significantly higher DBE participation only after being identified as the low Bidder. In no case should a contractor remove, replace or reduce the commitment to a DBE listed in the initial Utilization Plan without prior written consent of ISTHA. Under no circumstances is the Bidder allowed to change the amount of the core bid submitted or any other documentation unrelated to this special provision. When ISTHA determines that a contractor, either through a pattern of conduct or with respect to a single bid, has failed to discharge its good faith efforts obligations in this intended fashion, ISTHA, in its discretion, may reject the bid outright without allowing the Bidder to take advantage of the extended documentation period.

#### 6.6 Good Faith Efforts Procedures

If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the Bidder must document in the DBE Utilization Plan its good faith efforts to meet the goal, including any DBE participation secured as detailed in Form(s) 2025, using the Good Faith Efforts Contact Log and Checklist, DBE Form 2023. If the DBE contract goal was not achieved by a Bidder, the Bidder must submit its good faith efforts documentation, including the DBE Form 2023. Documentation submitted after bid opening, except as provided for in Section 6.5 above, will not be accepted or reviewed.

Demonstrating good faith efforts means that the Bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those that could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. ISTHA will consider the quality, quantity and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the Bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the Bidder is expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a Bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

If ISTHA determines that the contractor has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBEs to meet the contract goal, ISTHA will award the contract provided that the Bidder is otherwise eligible for award and award is in the Tollway's best interest.

The following is a list of types of action that ISTHA will consider as part of the evaluation of the Bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of ISTHA may be relevant in appropriate cases and will be considered by ISTHA.

- 6.6.1 Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g., attendance at DBE Networking Sessions sponsored by ISTHA, pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all DBEs that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. A list of certified DBEs in the trades considered to determine the contract goal may be provided by the Tollway, but should not be considered exhaustive, and other firms may be available for solicitation by the Bidder. The Bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation, but in any event, no later than five (5) calendar days prior to the bid submission date. At least two methods of solicitation of DBEs must be used (e.g., email and fax). The Bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow- up initial solicitations.
- 6.6.2 Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goal will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
- 6.6.3 Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
- 6.6.4 Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs.
  - 6.6.4.1 Making a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, e mail address and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.
  - 6.6.4.2 A Bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as

contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a Bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the Bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- 6.6.5 DBEs may not be rejected as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the contract goal.
- 6.6.6 Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the Tollway or the contractor.
- 6.6.7 Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- 6.6.8 Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.

In determining whether a Bidder made good faith efforts, ISTHA may take into account the performance of other Bidders in meeting the contract goal or of Bidders in meeting the goal on contracts of a similar nature. For example, when the apparent successful Bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, ISTHA will review whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful Bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful Bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other Bidders, ISTHA may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful Bidder having made good faith efforts.

A Bidder that rejected a DBE based on price must provide to ISTHA all quotes received for the scope of work proposed by the DBE from all firms, including non-DBEs.

The Bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination on its DBE Utilization Plan adverse to the Bidder by filing a request within five (5) working days after the notification date of the determination, by delivering the request to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, Diversity and Strategic Development Department, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515-1703, DBE@getipass.com, (630) 241-6800 ext. 3204. Submission via e-mail is acceptable. Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed timely delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not received within the five-day period.

A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered consent by the Bidder to extend the time for award. The request will be forwarded to ISTHA's Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development. The Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development may extend an opportunity to the Bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the Bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. Such meeting shall extend the time for a decision. After the review by the Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development, the Bidder will be sent a written decision within ten (10) working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration or the date of the meeting, explaining the basis for finding that the Bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development that a good faith effort was made shall approve the DBE Utilization Plan submitted by the Bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid non-responsive. The administrative

reconsideration procedures described in this section are not intended to allow a Bidder to have an additional opportunity to submit a new DBE Utilization Plan or evidence of additional good faith efforts performed after bid submission.

#### 7. CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

#### 7.1 Forms to be Submitted

All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed and supervised by the DBE executing the DBE Form 2025 - Participation Statement.

To receive a notice to proceed, the contractor must submit for the Tollway's review signed subcontracts with all DBEs proposed to meet the goal within twenty (20) calendar days of award.

A contractor that seeks credit for the use of DBE trucking services must submit an affidavit attesting to compliance with this Special Provision for counting trucking costs on Form 2024. Form 2024 must be submitted when the contract is 25 percent, 50 percent, 75 percent and 100 percent completed. The contractor must issue separate checks to trucking firms for each Tollway project by job number and associated pay item and may not include multiple contracts on one payment.

#### 7.2 Changes to the DBE Utilization Plan

The contractor may not make changes to its contractual DBE commitments, substitute a DBE subcontractor or make any other changes to the DBE Utilization Plan without the prior written approval of the Tollway's Diversity and Strategic Development Department. Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a subcontractor with the contractor's own forces, shall be a violation of this Special Provision and a breach of the contract.

If a Change Order or Extra Work order is issued by the Tollway or Contingency Work is authorized, the contractor, in ISTHA's discretion, may be required to amend its DBE Utilization Plan to reflect the recalculated DBE dollars and any percentage change in the goal. The DBE contract goal may change in the Tollway's discretion to reflect a Change Order or Extra Work Order or the authorization of Contingency Work.

The facts supporting the request for changes to the DBE Utilization Plan must not have been known or reasonably could not have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract. The contractor must negotiate in good faith with the subcontractor to resolve the problem. If requested by either party, the Tollway shall facilitate such a meeting. Where there has been a mistake or disagreement about the scope of work, the DBE can be substituted only where agreement cannot be reached for a reasonable price or reasonable schedule for the correct scope of work.

Substitutions of a DBE subcontractor shall be permitted only under the following circumstances:

- 7.2.1 Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed;
- 7.2.2 Failure of performance;
- 7.2.3 Financial incapacity;
- 7.2.4 Refusal by the subcontractor to honor the bid or bid price or scope or schedule;
- 7.2.5 Material mistake of fact or law about the elements of the scope of work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed;
- 7.2.6 Failure of the subcontractor to meet insurance, licensing or bonding requirements;
- 7.2.7 The subcontractor's withdrawal of its bid or bid; or

7.2.8 Decertification of the subcontractor as a DBE, other than on the basis of its exceeding firm size or personal net worth limits.

If it becomes necessary to substitute a DBE or otherwise change the DBE Utilization Plan, the contractor must notify the Diversity and Strategic Development Department in writing of the request to substitute a DBE or otherwise change the DBE Utilization Plan. The request must state specific reasons for the substitution or change. A letter from the DBE to be substituted or affected by the change stating that it cannot perform on the contract or that it agrees with the change in its scope of work must be submitted with the request. Any refusal by the DBE to provide such a letter must be documented by the contractor. The Diversity and Strategic Development Department will approve or deny a request for substitution or other change in the DBE Utilization Plan in writing within five (5) working days of receipt of the request.

Where the contractor has established the basis for the substitution to the Tollway's satisfaction, it must make good faith efforts to meet the contract goal by substituting a DBE subcontractor. Documentation of a replacement DBE, or of good faith efforts, must meet the requirements in Section 6.6 If the contract goal cannot be reached and good faith efforts have been made, the contractor may substitute with a non-DBE.

If the contractor plans to hire a subcontractor for any scope of work that was not previously disclosed in the DBE Utilization Plan, the contractor must obtain the approval of the Diversity and Strategic Development Department to modify the DBE Utilization Plan and must make good faith efforts to ensure that DBEs have a fair opportunity to bid on the new scope of work.

A new subcontract, a new Form 2025 for the substituted DBE (if applicable) and an amended DBE Utilization Plan must be executed and submitted to the Diversity and Strategic Development Department within five (5) working days of the contractor's receipt of the Tollway's approval for the substitution or other change.

#### 7.3 The submission of the DBE Payment Report

DBE Payment reporting, in such form or format as specified by the Tollway, must be submitted as specified in the Diversity Payment Reporting Instructions posted on the Tollway's website.

The contractor shall maintain a record of payments to DBEs and all other subcontractors and suppliers for work performed. The records shall be made available to ISTHA for inspection and copying upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment to the DBE by the contractor, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after payment has been made by ISTHA to the Contractor for such work or material, the contractor shall submit a DBE Final Payment Report on ISTHA DBE Form 2115, or such other form or format as specified by the Tollway, to the Construction Manager. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the Report shall indicate whether a disagreement concerning the final payment exists between the contractor and the DBE or if the contractor believes that the DBE's work has not been satisfactorily completed.

ISTHA reserves the right to withhold payment to the contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment, including retention, shall not be made on the contract until such time as the contractor submits DBE Form 2115, or such other form or format as specified by the Tollway, in accordance with this Special Provision or as otherwise directed by the Tollway.

#### 8. SANCTIONS

The Tollway will periodically review the contractor's compliance with this Special Provision and the terms of its contract with the contractor, including the DBE Utilization Plan. Without limitation, the contractor's failure to comply with this Special Provision or its DBE Utilization Plan, failure to cooperate in providing information regarding its compliance with this Special Provision or its DBE Utilization Plan, or provision of false or misleading information or statements concerning compliance, certification status of DBEs, good faith efforts or any other material fact or representation shall constitute a

material breach of this contract and may result in damages to the Tollway. Such breach or damages entitle the Tollway to declare a default, terminate the contract, impose liquidated damages or exercise those remedies provided for in the contract or at law or in equity.

Sanctions may include, but are not limited to, monetary sanctions, including non-release of retainage; the monetary cost of audits resulting in findings of noncompliance; damages based on the damage to the Tollway from the contractor's lack of good faith efforts and failure to meet the other requirements of this Special Provision in an amount up to the monetary difference between the amount committed to by the contractor in its DBE Utilization Plan and the amount actually paid to DBEs; deeming the contractor non-responsible with respect to future business with the Tollway; and any other sanctions as are permitted by law.

In imposing sanctions, the Tollway will consider the *bona fide* efforts of the contractor to meet the DBE goal, its history of good faith efforts on other Tollway contracts, the size of the contract, the degree to which the contractor fell below the DBE goal, and other factors deemed relevant by the Tollway.

The contractor may appeal the decision to impose sanctions within five (5) working days of its receipt of the written decision by filing an appeal in hard copy or electronic format with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's Sanctions Committee. Actual delivery of the hard copy and electronic formats within the five (5) business days is required and mere posting by mail within that period is not sufficient. An appeal may provide additional documentation and/or arguments and request an oral presentation to the Tollway's Sanctions Committee. The Tollway's Sanctions Committee shall notify the contractor in writing of the final determination and the basis for the determination within ten (10) working days after receipt of the appeal or after the date of the oral presentation by the contractor, whichever is later. The contractor may appeal an adverse decision within five (5) working days of receipt of the final determination to the Executive Director by filing an appeal in hard copy and electronic format to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, Executive Director, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515-1703, DBE@getipass.com. The Executive Director or his/her designee, which designee shall not be employed within the Tollway's Diversity Department, may solicit information from the contractor, the Diversity and Strategic Development Department, the Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development, the Law Department, Internal Audit, the Procurement Department, and anyone else in his/her discretion, and shall render a final decision on the contractor's appeal within thirty (30) calendar days

#### 9. INACCURATE OR FRAUDULENT REPORTING

The contractor has a duty to accurately report information pursuant to this Special Provision. A contractor who fails to supply accurate information is subject to sanctions imposed by the Tollway. A contractor who intentionally supplies inaccurate information may be subject to civil and/or criminal sanctions.

#### 10. OTHER REGULATIONS

The adherence to the DBE goal does not abrogate other responsibilities of the contractor to comply with affirmative action requirements under federal or state law, municipal ordinance, prevailing government regulations or terms contained elsewhere in the contract.

Date: 4/9/2020

To: Contact Name: Dan Burke

Contractor Company Name: Hecker and Company, Inc.

From Graciela Perez

DBE Project Specialist

Please note in accordance with the Procurement code (30 ILCS 500), section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a sub-contract, if it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State, unless the person or affiliate has entered into a deferred payment plan to pay off the debt. (Procurement reform bill can be referenced on the Illinois Tollway website)

Subject: DBE Plan Review Date Original Plan Submitted: 4/9/2020 Revision # 1

Contract # I-19-4508 Established DBE Goal: 23.00 %

Contract Tri-State Tollway (I-294) Temporary Highway Lighting Material Procurement - 95th Street to La Grange Road

Description:

[ X ] Contractor's plan as submitted meets the established DBE goal for this contract

Notes:

#### DBE Plan as Submitted by apparent low bidder:

Core Bid Amount	\$809,20	02.00							
D/M/WBE Firm Name	Status (SB/Sup/TK)	Type	Scope	Contract Amount	Credit Amount	Credit %	Certifying Agency	Gender	Ethnicity
Everlights Inc	Supplier	D/WBE	Suppllier	\$316,800.00	\$190,080.00	23.48 %	City of Chicago	F	Caucasian
Total # of subcontracts: 1			TOTAL	\$316,800.00	\$190,080.00	23.48 %			
Total # of subcontractors: 1			Total %	39.14 %	23.48 %				



#### ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY DBE FORM 2026 - UTILIZATION PLAN

PRIME CONTRACTOR: MECKER AND COMPANY INC

CONTACT NAME: DAN BURLE

CONTACT PHONE NUMBER: 847-459-9222

CON	TRACT NUMBER 7-19-4508 CONTACT E-MAIL: dan@ heckerco.com
Check	one:
X	Contractor will meet or exceed the DBE Contract Goal and will provide Disadvantaged Business Participation as presented below.
	Contractor will meet or exceed the DBE Contract Goal because PRIME BIDDER IS A DBE.
	Contractor requests a waiver of the DBE Contract Goal.
	The Bidder is requesting the contract Goal be accordingly modified or waived. Attached is all information required by the Special
	Provision in support of this request, including Good Faith Efforts - Form 2023.
	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF WAIVER REQUEST:
	PERCENTAGE OF WAIVER REQUEST:

#### Instructions to Bidders:

- 1. Bidders are required to comply with the Special Provision.
- 2. Submit only one DBE Utilization Plan for each Project.
- 3. This Utilization Plan, Form 2026 must:
  - -be submitted with the bid or the bid may be deemed non-responsive
  - -be an accurate representation of work and pricing agreed upon between the prime and the DBE firm prior to bid submission
- 4. The Participation Statement(s) (DBE Form 2025), with original signatures, pay item description and pricing are to be submitted to Tollway Diversity at constructionbid@getipass.com by 5 p.m. on the fifth calendar day after notification to the prime by the Tollway of apparent low Bidder status
- 5. Each company listed on the Utilization Plan and subsequent Participation Statement must be listed in a certifying agency's database as stipulated in the Special Provision at the time of bid submission to be considered acceptable for DBE credit
- 6. In no case should a Contractor remove, replace or reduce the commitment to a DBE listed in the initial Utilization Plan on the Participation Statement without prior written consent of ISTHA. Under no circumstances is the Bidder allowed to change the amount of the core bid submitted or any other documentation unrelated to this special provision.

BE UTILIZATION PLAN				
DBE Firm Name	Scope of Work Brief description of overall work to be performed	DBE - Amount (\$) If supplier, enter 60% credit amoun		
VERLIGHTS MC	FURNISH MATERIAL	190,080		
- Committee - Comm				
	TOTAL	190 080-		

For ebid: the submission of Form 2026 constitutes signature of this form. For hardcopy: signature required.

Form 2026 - 03/2018

CONTRACT #

T-19-4508

DBE FIRM NAME:	EverLights, Inc.					
CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY:	DOE MBE (WOE) SOA S(A)					

						CHEC	KALLT	IAT APPLY:			
	PRIME	JV PARTNER _		SUE	CONTRACTOR		TRUCI	ER	SUPPLIER	Х	MANUFACTURER
	7770.4	(SUB TO PRIME):	v	(N)	TIER 2 OR BELOW:	(V)	N	UNDER CON	TO APT WA.	1100000	Example and the control of the contr
SUBCONTRACTOR:	riest 3	(208 to Maine):	Y	(M)	HER 2 OR BEUJW:		5.0	OWDER CON	IVOICE FOR		

This form must be completed for EACH disadvantaged business participating in the DBE Utilization Plan. This form is due to the Tollway by 5:00 pm on the fifth calendar day after notification to the prime by the Tollway as low apparent bidder to construction bidder to construct bidder t letterhead.

PAY ITEM NO. *	DESCRIPTION: Indicate whether fumish only, or both fumish and install.	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT (\$)	CHECK IF SUPPLIER	TOTAL DBE CREDIT AMOUNT (\$) (reduce to 60% of contract amount if firm is a SUPPLIER)
JI 8213/1	PROCURS LUMINAIRE HIGH MAST	121	1100=	132,000	X	79,200 -
- III	PROCURE WOOD POCE 90' CLZ 15" MA	42	4400	184 800	X	110, 880
				Total Commission of the last	-	
		TOTALS	FOR THIS DBE FIRM:	316 800	Х	190.080

<sup>\*</sup>Contingency Work must not be included under Pay Items and will not be approved toward DBE goal participation until such time as those Pay Items have been confirmed as required work of the contract. Direct Allowance items, including but not limited to Mobilization Item ##5671010, will not be approved within the DBE Utilization Plan. NOTE that these items are not included in the determination of the DBE Goal percentage.

1. PARTIAL PAY ITEMS: For any of the above ITEMS that are partial pay items, specifically describe the work and subcontract dollar amount.

The undersigned certify that the information herein is true and correct, and that the DBE listed below has agreed to perform a commercially-useful function in the work of the contract item(s) listed above and to execute a contract to that effect with the Prime Contractor. The undersigned further understand that NO CHANGES to the type or scope of work performed by the DBE may be made without PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL and that complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed by the DBE on this contract and the payment thereto must be provided to ISTHA's Department of Diversity and Strategic Development. The Prime Contractor will not assign any of the contract items listed above to a firm other than the DBE identified below without ISTHA's prior written approval. The Prime Contractor must request, in writing, approval by ISTHA's Diversity and Strategic Development Department of any proposed amendment to the type or scope of work to be performed by the DBE no later than three business days from the date the Prime Contractor becomes aware of the circumstances supporting the request. Failure to receive written approval prior to a change in type or scope is a violation of the Special Provision for DBE Participation and can subject the contractor to contract sanctions.

V.P. 04/08/20	resident 04/09/20
Contact: Daviel Farke	Sign Contact: Kelly Gallagher
Firm Name: Hecker and Company, Inc	Firm Name: EverLights, Inc.
E-mail Day @ Heckarco.com	kgallagher@everlights.com
Phone: 847-459-9222	Phone: 773-734-9873
Address: 150 Dondustrial Lane, Wheeling, IL. 60090	Auddress: 1105 Stevenson Ct. Roselle, IL 60172

### **Business & Contact Information**

BUSINESS NAME **EverLights, Inc.** 

OWNER Ms. Kelly Gallagher

ADDRESS 1105 Stevenson Ct., Ste 104E Map This Address

Roselle, IL 60172

PHONE **773-734-9873**FAX **773-734-9874** 

EMAIL <u>kgallagher@everlights.com</u>

WEBSITE <a href="http://www.everlights.com">http://www.everlights.com</a>

ETHNICITY Caucasian
GENDER Female

### **Certification Information**

**COUNTY** 

CERTIFYING AGENCY State of Illinois Central Management Services

Cook (IL)

CERTIFICATION TYPE WBE - Women Business Enterprise

RENEWAL DATE **6/20/2021**EXPIRATION DATE **6/20/2024** 

CERTIFIED BUSINESS Recycled Microcomputer Software

DESCRIPTION Lighting Fixtures, Indoor: All Kinds and Parts, Including Lamp Holders

and Recycled Types

Lighting, Area, Pole or Standard Mounted (Parking Lots, etc.)
Street and Highway Lighting Luminaires, Accessories and Parts
Batteries and Hardware For Electronic Equipment (Including Recycled

Types)

Code	Description
NIGP 20877	Recycled Software, Microcomputer
NIGP 28554	

	Lighting Fixtures, Indoor: All Kinds and Parts, Including Lamp Holders and Recycled Types
NIGP 28555	Lighting, Area, Pole or Standard Mounted, Parking Lots, etc.
NIGP 28576	Street and Highway Lighting Luminaires, Accessories and Parts
NIGP 28712	Batteries and Hardware For Electronic Equipment, Including Recycled Types

## **Additional Information**

REGION Metro Chicago



## **DBE FORM 2023**

### Demonstration of Good Faith Efforts to Achieve DBE Subcontracting Goal

If the DBE contract goal was not achieved, the Good Faith Efforts checklist and contacts log must be submitted with the bid. Failure to do so may render the Bidder's solicitation response non-responsive and cause it to be rejected, or render the Bidder ineligible for contract award, at ISTHA's sole discretion. The Bidder must provide all evidence relied upon in support of its Good Faith Efforts with its bid.

#### **Good Faith Efforts Checklist**

completed the activities described below. If any of	ed Bidder representative who is certifying the Bidder has the items were not completed, attach a detailed written in DBE participation in addition to the items listed below,
appropriate, breaking out contract work it participation even when the Bidder could per Solicited through reasonable and available motices, advertisements) DBEs to perform the within sufficient time to allow them to respond ILUCP DBE Directory: <a href="http://www.idot.illinois.gov/doing-bus-certification/il-ucp-directory/index">http://www.idot.illinois.gov/doing-bus-certification/il-ucp-directory/index</a> • City of Chicago's M/WBE Directory:	neans (e.g., pre-bid meetings, networking session, written e types of work that could be subcontracted on this project, d.  iness/certifications/disadvantaged-business-enterprise-  d/VendorSearchPublic.asp?TN=Chicago ry: evbe-directory/ A 8(a) Directory:
contract. Followed up initial solicitations to aNegotiated in good faith with interested DB capabilitiesMade efforts to assist interested DBEs in of required for performance of the contract (if aUtilized resources available to identify avail groups; local, state and federal minority or we that provide assistance in the recruitment and	able DBEs, including but not limited to DBE assistance omen business assistance offices; and other organizations
above information	s accuracy of Good Faith Efforts and Tollway to provide
Print Name:	Phone contact:
Position:	E-mail address:
Signature:	Date:



## **DBE FORM 2023**

## Good Faith Efforts Contacts Log for Soliciting - DBE Participation: Form 2023 continued

Project name: _		Project number:				
Bidder name: _		Contact person:				
Use this form to do	cument all contacts and responses (telep	phone, e-mail, fax, etc.) regarding	the solicitation of DBEs. Duplicate as needed.			
Name of DBE	Date and method of contact	Scope of work solicited	Reason agreement was not reached			
ffidavit of Truthfulness: Sign	ature below affirms accuracy of Good Fa	aith Efforts and Tollway to provide	e above information			
rint Name:		Phone contact:				
osition:		E-mail address:				
ianature:		Date:				



## **ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY**

### FORM 2024 - DBE Trucking Reporting and Verification Form

	To be submitted to the CM by t	he prime contractor at 25%	%, 50%, 75%	of contract co	mpletion, FINAL (Request fo	r Release of Final Retainage)
	•	SECTION A: to be c				<u> </u>
(a)	Contract Number		•	•		
(b)	Prime Contractor Name		-			
(c)	Contract Award Value					
	Amount Earned to Date		-			
		_	C			
(e)	Percent Complete		Chose One			
(f)	Reporting Period:		-	То		-
	(h) Name of DBE Trucking	(i) DBE Trucking	(j) Amoun	t Paid to DBE	(k) Percent of Planned	]
	Subcontractor	Subcontractor Amount		ubcontractor	Amount Paid to Date	
		from DBE Plan (Form 2025)	to	Date		
		·				
(g)					#DIV/0!	
4.						
(h)	Signature of Prime Contractor	Authorized Agent	-		Date	
(i)			-			
	Printed Name				Title	
	SEC	CTION B: to be comple	eted by DI	E Trucking	Sub-Contractor	
						Number of Trucks
	Total value of payments received for tr	ucks owned and operated				
(i)	by this DBE trucker	·		a.		
	Total value of payments received for tr	ucks lessed and operated				
(k)		ucks reased and operated		b.		
(I)	Total value of payments received for tr DBE trucker	ucks leased from a Non-		c		
,						
(m)				l>	\$	· <del>-</del> /
					•	ust be equal to the amount
					paid to subcontract as di contractor in Section A (S	
					number of trucks for each	
	Total fee or commission received in ass	ecciation with lease of				
(n)	Non-DBE trucks (mark-up)	sociation with lease of		d.		
						-
(a)	Total DDE Touris - Posticiontino Possel	on DRE Consist Brandsian	WII A		خ	
(O)	Total DBE Trucking Participation Based	on DBE Special Provision	VII.A.		\$ Sum of a	b & d above
					Julii Oi a,	n & d above
(p)			_			
	Signature of DBE Sub-Contractor	r Authorized Agent			Date	
(q)						
	Printed Name	9	_		Title	
	Legrtify that I have read and understoo	d the information provide	ed by this fo	rm and that al	l of the foregoing informa	ition submitted in this
	affidavit are true and correct to the bes	st of my knowledge, as of	the stated o	late(s), and tha	nt all responses are full an	d complete, omitting no
	material information. I authorize the III		-			
	I understand that a material or false sta a prior DBE certification, initiation of su				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	statement to any and all civil and crimi	•	-		•	icy making the idise
	-	·	•			
			]			
			]		Diversity Verification	
	Signature /Date of Construction	on Manager (CM)				Initials / Date



## ISTHA DBE Final Payment Report - DBE Form 2115

#### **General Information**

1	Report Date:		
2	Contract No.:		
3	Reporting Period:	Through	

#### **Prime Contractor Information**

4	Prime Contractor:	
5	Address:	
6	Telephone:	

#### **Subcontractor Information**

7	Subcontractor:	
8	Address:	
9	Telephone:	

#### **Subcontractor Payment**

	•	
13	Payment Earned during Contract:	
14	Adjustments:	
15	Payment Recvd to date:	
16	Payment withheld due to	
10	delinquent debt:	
17	Balance Due:	

#### **Subcontractor Work during Contract:**

abcontactor work during contract.											
Pay Item	Pay Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit	Total Amount	Partial Pay Item Descr.	Total Earned by				
No.				Price		(if app.)	Subcontractor				
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)				
	(ac) Sum										

	(20) <b>3uiii.</b>	
(27)Explanations		

Affidavit: This form is to verify the work completed and the amount paid to the DBE Subcontractor on the above captioned contract. Under penalty of law for perjury or falsification, the undersigned certifies that the work reported herein was executed by the DBE, that the DBE actually performed, managed and supervised the work, that this represents all payment to the Subcontractor on the above captioned contract, excepting payment withheld due to delinquent debt for which the Subcontractor is responsible, and that the work reported herein conforms to the work reported in the approved Utilization Plan (DBE Form 2026/2025) together with any amendments approved by ISTHA. The undersigned also certifies that he or she is a duly authorized agent with full power and Tollway to make this certification.

#### **Prime Contractor**

28	Name of Agent:	
29	Title of Agent:	
30	Signature of Agent:	
31	Date of Signature:	

#### Subcontractor

32	Name of Agent:	
33	Title of Agent:	
34	Signature of Agent:	
35	Date of Signature:	



## **Capture Application Request for Log-in/Password**

l,	,	
I,(Print the name of signatory	Title)	
request a <b>Login</b> and <b>Password</b> for th	ne DBE/EEO Capture Applicatio	on for
☐ Construction Manager	☐ Prime Contractor	
(company name)		<u>.</u>
Request Type: ☐ New User – or	🛘 I need to add or remove	contracts from my existing ID.
My email address is:		(only for new user)
I have the responsibility to review D	DE/EEO data for the Tollway o	an contract(c):
I have the responsibility to review D	BE/EEO data for the rollway o	n contract(s):
#	#	#
[ ] add [ ] remove	[ ] add [ ] remove	[ ] add [ ] remove
# [ ] add	#	#
contained therein and that the info	rmation is complete and accura	
Print Name:		Date
User Signature:		Date
Print Company Name:		Date
Affidavit: For and on behalf of		
Alliavit. For any on benung of	(Printed Company Name	e)
I,		ized agent with full power
(Printed Name of Ag		ertify to the Illinois Tollway that this
Disclosure is complete and accurate		effily to the miliois Tollway that this
Title of Agent:		
Signature of Agent:		
Date of Signature:		

For ease of response, please e-mail this request from the email account listed above to: <a href="mailto:dbe@getipass.com">dbe@getipass.com</a>

## Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

#### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR**

#### **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM**

#### OBJECTIVE OF THE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM (EEO):

To promote equality of employment opportunity for all individuals including veteran, minority, and female tradespersons on Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (ISTHA or "Tollway") capital construction projects. In its efforts to achieve this equality, it is the desire of ISTHA to follow the guidelines as instituted by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs ("OFCCP") as established through Executive Order 11246 and by Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR) as established through the Illinois Human Rights Act (Illinois Compiled Statutes, 775 ILCS 5/1 -101, et sequitur), and State of Illinois Executive Order 15-2, Executive Order To Ensure Equal Opportunity Is Provided To All Illinois Persons And Businesses.

#### 2. CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE:

The contractor will assure that each of its employees and its subcontractors' employees associated with the contract shall not discriminate on the basis of any protected category identified by law in the performance of this contract in compliance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 found in 42 U.S.C § 2000e, et seq and Illinois state laws. Discrimination is the unfair treatment or denial of normal privileges to persons because of any characteristic protected by law. The Tollway encourages the prompt reporting of incidents of suspected discrimination, harassment or retaliation, regardless of the offender's identity or position. In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with this Equal Employment Opportunity Special Provision, the contractor may be declared ineligible for future contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations, and the contract may be cancelled or voided in whole or in part, and other remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulation.

#### 3. EEO GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR:

The EEO goals set by the U.S. Dept. of Labor - Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs ("OFCCP") for construction trade workers in the Chicago area, which is provided through Executive Order 11246, apply to this contract. The EEO goals are measured through the following percentages of construction aggregated work hours in each of the categories;

Women: at least 6.9 percent for all contracts.

Minorities: set on a contract basis, dependent upon the county where the work will be performed. The Minority

Goal for this contract is **19.6%**.

ILLINOIS COUNTY	CURRENT FEDERAL GOAL % FOR MINORITIES	ILLINOIS COUNTY	CURRENT FEDERAL GOAL % FOR MINORITIES
BOONE	6.3	LAKE	19.6
BUREAU	18.4	LASALLE	18.4
СООК	19.6	LEE	4.6
DEKALB	18.4	MCHENRY	19.6
DUPAGE	19.6	OGLE	4.6
GRUNDY	18.4	ROCK ISLAND	4.6
HENRY	4.6	STEPHENSON	4.6
IROQUOIS	18.4	WHITESIDE	3.4
KANE	19.6	WILL	19.6
KENDALL	18.4	WINNEBAGO	6.3

### 4. DEFINITIONS OF ETHNIC CLASSIFICATIONS:

#### AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE:

Persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South American (including Central America), and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment.

#### ASIAN:

Persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including for example Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

#### **BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN:**

Persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

#### **HISPANIC:**

Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central American, South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

#### 5. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows, as required by the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR) at 44 III. Admin. Code 750 (Appendix A):

- 5.1 That it will, upon receipt of "Notice of Intent" email as low apparent responsive/responsible Bidder, submit EEO Form 1256, Workforce Projection if required by the "Notice of Intent".
- 5.2 That it will not discriminate against any protected category identified by law; and further that it will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are underutilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any such underutilization.
- 5.3 That, if it hires additional employees in order to perform this contract or any portion thereof, it will determine the availability (in accordance with IDHR's rules) of minorities and women in the area(s) from which it may reasonably recruit and it will hire for each job classification for which employees are hired in such a way that minorities and women are not underutilized.
- 5.4 That, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, it will state that all applicants will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination of any protected category identified by law.
- 5.5 That it will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has or is bound by a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, a notice advising such labor organization or representative of the contractor's obligations under the Illinois Human Rights Act and the IDHR's Rules. If any such labor organization or representative fails or refuses to cooperate with the contractor in its efforts to comply with such Act and Rules, the contractor will promptly so notify the IDHR and the contracting agency and will recruit employees from other sources when necessary to fulfill its obligations thereunder.
- 5.6 That it will submit reports as required by the IDHR's Rules, furnish all relevant information as may from time to time be requested by the IDHR or the Tollway, and in all respects comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the IDHR's Rules.
- 5.7 That it will abide by the audit clause of the contract.
- 5.8 That it will include verbatim or by reference the provisions of this clause in every subcontract it awards under which any portion of the contract obligations are undertaken or assumed, so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor. In the same manner as with other provisions of this contract, the contractor will be liable

for compliance with applicable provisions of this clause by such subcontractors; and further it will promptly notify the contracting agency and the IDHR in the event any subcontractor fails or refuses to comply therewith. In addition,

the contractor will not utilize any subcontractor declared by the Illinois Human Rights Commission to be ineligible for contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations.

5.9 That it will designate and make known to the Tollway an EEO Officer.

## 6. CALCULATING EEO PERFORMANCE, CREDIT TOWARDS THE USDOL OFCCP GOALS AND VETERAN PARTICIPATION FOR ILLINOIS EXECUTIVE ORDER 15-12:

Actual amounts of minority, female, and veteran work will be measured for the total hours of construction workers employed on the contract within each of the categories of journeyworker, apprentice and laborer by the contractor and all of the worksite subcontractors. Minority female trade worker hours are counted in applicable ethnic category, in the veteran category if applicable and also in the female category.

In the certified payroll reports, the following ethnic categories should be used to indicate minority personnel for purposes of reporting compliance with the weekly certified payroll report: American Indian/Alaska Native, Asian, Black/African American, Hispanic and Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander.

Included in the certified payrolls, as "Apprentices" are only bona fide apprentices currently in a training program certified by the U.S. Department of Labor - Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and hours credited towards the EEO Program are only those hours the apprentice was employed at the construction site. "Journeyworkers" are the construction site journeyworkers from the major trades. Other "Helpers", watchmen, custodial workers, clerical workers, and salaried superintendents are not creditable in the formula. Hourly wage "Forepersons" and "Forepersons" otherwise known as working forepersons, will be counted as journeyworkers for purposes of the EEO Program reporting.

In addition to the timely submission of certified payroll required by the Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130) as required by the contract specifications, the contractor must have submitted all certified payrolls for the contractor and all subcontractors before the contractor submits its request for the final release of retention and the final waiver of lien. No adjustments to certified payrolls will be accepted after the transmission of the final waiver of lien.

The contractor and each subcontractor shall permit its employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance personnel of the Tollway, IDHR or the Department of Labor regarding compliance with the terms of this Special Provision.

#### 7. EEO FORM 0003 WORKFORCE ANALYSIS

All contractor and subcontractors' EEO 0003 reports must be submitted electronically to the Tollway.

The party preparing the report must give their name, title, email address and telephone number. The contractor is required to submit EEO Form 0003, Workforce Analysis, electronically monthly and be up-to-date to through the last full month preceding the transmittal of each pay estimate. Failure to submit the EEO 0003 Report(s) electronically **before transmittal of the pay estimate** will cause the pay estimate to be deemed incomplete and will be returned to the contractor for completion.

The contractor is responsible for maintaining a hard copy of the contractor's and subcontractors' certified payrolls, including all properly executed certifications, organized by contract for every construction worksite. Failure to report fully all required workforce information will cause a delay in processing the contractor's pay estimates. Disclosure of this information is required. Patterns of delinquent reporting may be cause to terminate this contract or such other remedy as the Tollway deems appropriate.

#### 8. SUBCONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS:

The contractor is required to clearly identify in their subcontract agreements the specific performance obligations that each subcontractor has toward assisting the contractor in meeting the EEO goals.

In the same manner as with other provisions of this contract, the contractor will be responsible for compliance with applicable provisions of this clause by such subcontractors; and further it will promptly notify the Tollway and the IDHR in the event any subcontractor fails or refuses to comply therewith. In addition, the contractor will not utilize any subcontractor declared by the Illinois Human Rights Commission to be ineligible for contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations.

#### 9. GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES:

If the Tollway determines that the contractor and/or its subcontractors are not in compliance with the EEO goals, the Tollway will notify the contractor of said non-compliance. The contractor must submit a Corrective Action Plan within fifteen (15) business days of the date of its receipt of the notice of non-compliance. The Corrective Action Plan must contain evidence of good faith efforts the contractor has made in an effort to meet the EEO goals and outline the additional good faith efforts the contractor will be making, including but not limited to timelines, through the remaining life of the contract.

#### **10. CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN:**

The Corrective Action Plan must show that the contractor made good faith efforts, taking all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve the stated EEO goals. Necessary and reasonable steps are those that could reasonably be expected to employ and retain a sufficient number of minority and female trade workers to meet or exceed the federally set EEO goals for the Illinois county in which work is performed.

Examples of Good Faith Efforts include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Establish and maintain a current list of minority, veteran and female recruitment sources, provide written
  notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the contractor or
  its labor organizations have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations'
  responses.
- Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-thestreet applicant and minority or female referral from a labor organization, a recruitment source or community organization.
- Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly
  include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant
  to the contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of
  Labor.
- Disseminate the contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to labor organizations and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.
- Disseminate the contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically
  including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the contractor's
  EEO policy with other contractors and Subcontractors with whom the contractor does or anticipates doing
  business.

- Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs.
- Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's work force.

The Tollway will consider the quality, quantity and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the contractor and its subcontractors have made throughout the life of the contract. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the contractor and its subcontractors are expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a contractor and its subcontractors who are actively trying to employ and retain minority and female trade workers sufficient to meet the contract EEO goals.

#### 11. AMENDED CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN:

If the Tollway determines that the contractor has not made a good faith effort to meet the EEO goals, the Tollway will notify the contractor of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Corrective Action Plan. The preliminary determination will include a statement of reasons why a finding of insufficient good faith efforts has been made and may include additional good faith efforts that the contractor could take to remedy the deficiency. The notification will designate a fifteen (15) business day period during which the contractor may make additional efforts to demonstrate a good faith effort to meet the EEO goals. The contractor is not limited by the Tollway's suggestions per Sections 9 and 10 of additional good faith efforts, but may take other actions in order to demonstrate good faith efforts to employ and retain additional minority and female trade workers on the project. The contractor shall submit an amended Corrective Action Plan if additional employment commitments to meet the EEO contract goal are secured and/or to document its additional good faith efforts. If additional hiring commitments sufficient to meet the EEO contract goal are not secured, the contractor shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the contractor will be considered as part of the contractor's good faith efforts. If the contractor is not able to meet the EEO goal after making additional efforts, the Tollway will make a pre-final determination as to the good faith efforts of the contractor and will notify the designated responsible contractor official of the reasons for an adverse determination, if applicable.

#### 12. DETERMINATION OF NON-COMPLIANCE:

If the Tollway determines that the contractor has failed to make a good faith effort to meet the EEO goals on the contract, the Tollway will document its findings in a "Letter of Non-Compliance" that will become part of the procurement file maintained on the contractor by the Tollway. The Letter may include a proposed sanction under Section 14 if the contractor fails to take corrective action in a timely fashion. Upon a finding that a contractor has failed to make good faith efforts to achieve the applicable EEO goals, the Tollway may exercise any appropriate sanction available to it under Section 14, including the revocation of the contract award to the contractor and any other remedy available to the Tollway under its contract with the contractor or by law.

#### 13. ADMINISTRATIVE RECONSIDERATION:

The contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a Letter of Non-Compliance within the fifteen (15) business days after its receipt of the Letter by actual delivery of a reconsideration request to the Tollway, Department of Diversity and Strategic Development, 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515-1703 or via email to E-mail address: form0003wfa@getipass.com. Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The Letter of Non-Compliance shall become final if the contractor fails to submit a timely request for administrative reconsideration. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal.

The Tollway Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development or his/her designee will send the Contractor a written decision within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, unless extended by the

Tollway if a hearing is requested, explaining the basis for finding that the contractor did or did not meet the EEO goals or demonstrate good faith efforts towards meeting those goals. A decision by the Chief of Diversity and Strategic Development that a good faith effort was made shall be deemed approval of the Corrective Action Plan submitted by the contractor. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the contractor in breach as non-compliant with its contract with the Tollway and may subject the contractor to sanctions under Section 14.

#### 14. SANCTIONS:

The Contractor's failure to achieve the EEO goals or to demonstrate good faith efforts towards meeting those goals may subject the Contractor to administrative sanctions. These sanctions include, but are not limited to, monetary sanctions, including non-release of retainage, liquidated damages, deeming the contractor as non-responsible with respect to future business with the Tollway, and other reasonable sanctions as are permitted by law or equity. A contractor's repeated failure to meet its EEO obligations on Tollway contracts can be grounds for the Tollway to not award future contracts to the contractor.

In imposing sanctions, the Tollway will consider the bona fide efforts of the contractor to meet the EEO goals, its history of good faith efforts on other Tollway contracts, the size of the contract, the degree to which the contractor fell below the EEO goals, and other factors deemed relevant by the Tollway.

#### 15. RECORDS RETENTION AND AUDIT

Refer to the audit clause of the contract.

#### 16. INACCURATE OR FRAUDULENT REPORTING:

contractors and subcontractors have a duty to accurately report information pursuant to this Special Provision. A contractor or subcontractor who fails to supply accurate information may be subject to sanctions imposed by the Tollway under Section 14. A contractor or subcontractor who intentionally supplies inaccurate information may be subject to civil and/or criminal sanctions.

#### **17. OTHER REGULATIONS:**

The achievement of the EEO goals does not abrogate other responsibilities of the contractor to comply with equal employment opportunity requirements under federal or state law, municipal ordinance, prevailing government regulations or terms contained elsewhere in the contract.



Tollway Contract #: エー19 - 450会

Prime: HECKER AND COMPANY INC

Date: APRIL 2, 20-20

#### FORM EEO 1256 - WORKFORCE PROJECTION

The undersigned Bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the Bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract:

TABLE A TABLE B

		***************************************				~~~~~~							_	······			***************************************
	TOTAL Workforce Projection for Contract  MINORITY EMPLOYEES TRAINEES								***************************************	CURRENT EMPLOYEES TO BE ASSIGNED							
				MINO	RITY E	EMPLO	YEES			TRA	NEES				TO CC	NTRAC	T
JOB		TAL			T		*OT	HER	APP	REN-	ON T	HE JOB				ORITY	
CATEGORIES	EMPL	OYEES	BL/	4CK	HISF	ANIC	MIN	IOR.	TIC	ES	TRA	NEES	-	<b>EMPLO</b>	YEES	EMPL	OYEES
	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	F	М	F	М	F
Officials (Manager)											·····						
Supervisors													ſ				
Foremen	1												Ī	1			
Clerical																	
Equipment Operators																	
Mechanics													ſ				
Truck Drivers																	
Ironworkers																	***************************************
Carpenters																	
Cement Masons																	
Electricians	2	j			1									2	(	1	
Pipefitters, Plumbers		(															
Painters													ſ				
Laborers, Semi- Skilled											***************************************		Ī				
Laborers, Unskilled																	
TOTAL	3	į			1									3	1	1	

#### TABLE C

TOTAL Training Projection for Contract										
Employees In Training	Total Employee		Black		Hisp	anic	*Other Minor.			
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F		
Apprentices										
On-The-Job Trainees	T	<b> </b>	<u> </u>							

<sup>\*</sup> Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N). Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See Instructions on page 2

### FORM EEO 1256 - WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

	in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total ne undersigned Bidder is awarded this contract.	umber of new hires that wo	ould be employed in the						
would be recruite	Bidder projects that: (number) ad from the area in which the contract project is lo new hires would base of operation is located.	cated; and/or (number) be recruited from the area	new hires in which the Bidder's						
B. Included	in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection rsigned Bidder as well as a projection of numbers	on of numbers of persons to s of persons to be employe	be employed directly by d by subcontractors.						
	Bidder estimates that (number) yed by the prime contractor and that (number) subcontractors.	3	persons will persons will						
Company Address	RECKER & COMPANY Rec 250 Industrial Lane Wheeling IL 60090	Telephone Number _	847-459-9222						
Instructions:	All tables must include subcontractor pers	sonnel in addition to prime	contractor personnel.						
Table A -	Include both the number of employees that we number currently employed (Table B) that apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "To including all minorities, apprentices and on-the	will be allocated to cont otal Employees" column sl	ract work, and include all nould include all						
Table B -		Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.							
Table C -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.								



## EEO 0003 Workforce Reporting Worksheet

	_		
Contract #	Prepared by		
EEO Contractor/Supplier Name	Title		
Company Contact	E-mail Address		
Period Begin Date	Phone #		
Period End Date			
Current Pay Estimate	% Complete	Mobilization Date	
No Hours to Report			
Work Performed			
Narrative Box			

	✓ CHECK THE CORRECT BOX								ENTER HOURS AND COUNT			NT				
Job Category	Ger	nder		Ethnicity V			Worker Experience Level		Non-Veteran		Veteran					
	Male	Female	African American	American Indian /AK	Asian	Hispanic	Native Hawaian or other Pacific	Two or More Races	White	Journey - man	Арр-	On-the- Job Trainee	Hours	Count	Hours	Count
													_	_		
													_			

**VOSB CONSTRUCTION** Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

#### STATE OF ILLINOIS

#### **SPECIAL PROVISION - VETERAN SMALL BUSINESS** PARTICIPATION AND UTILIZATION PLAN - CONSTRUCTION

For State Agency/State University Use Only

It is the goal of the State to promote and encourage the continued economic development of small businesses owned and controlled by qualified veterans and that qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses (SDVOSB) and veteranowned small businesses (VOSB) participate in the State's procurement process as both prime contractors and subcontractors. 30 ILCS 500/45-57.

Contract Goal to be Achieved by Vendor: This solicitation includes a specific Veteran Small Business participation goal 3% based on the availability of CMS certified veteran-owned and service-disabled veteran-owned small business (VOSB/SDVOSB) vendors to perform or provide the anticipated services and/or supplies required by this solicitation.

The Veteran Small Business participation goal is applicable to all bids or offers. In addition to the other award criteria established for this solicitation, the Agency will award this contract to a Vendor that meets the goal or makes good faith efforts to meet the goal. This goal is also applicable to change orders and allowances within the scope of work provided by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. If Vendor is a CMS certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, the entire goal is met and no subcontracting with a CMS certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor is required; however, Vendor must submit a Utilization Plan indicating that the goal will be met by self-performance.

The VOSB goal is separate and distinct from the DBE goal. A single firm may not be utilized to achieve credit toward both DBE and VOSB goals on a single project except when the firm is bidding the contract as the Prime Vendor, is certified as both a DBE and VOSB and will commit to meeting the two goals by self-performing the same or greater percentage of work under the contract as the DBE and VOSB goals added together.

Following are guidelines for Vendor's completion of the Utilization Plan. Please read the guidelines carefully.

- Utilization Plan (Form 2026) is due with bid
- Good Faith Efforts (Form 2023) is due with bid, if applicable
- Participation Statement (Form 2025) for each Veteran firm listed on the Form 2026 should be submitted at the time of bid. There is a five (5) day cure period to provide complete and accurate information on the VOSB Form 2025 by 5:00 p.m. on the fifth calendar day after bids are due. In no case should a contractor remove, replace, or reduce the commitment to a Veteran firm listed in the initial Utilization Plan Form 2026 without prior written consent of ISTHA. Under no circumstances is the Bidder allowed to change the amount of the core bid submitted or any other documentation unrelated to this special provision.

Vendor should include any additional information that will add clarity to Vendor's proposed utilization of certified Veteran Small Business vendors to meet the targeted goal. The Utilization Plan must demonstrate that Vendor has either: (1) met the entire contract goal; (2) made good faith efforts towards meeting the entire goal; or (3) made good faith efforts towards meeting a portion of the goal. Any submission of good faith efforts by Vendor shall be considered as a request for a full or partial waiver.

At the time of bid or offer, Vendor, or Vendor's proposed Subcontractor, must be certified with CMS as a VOSB or SDVOSB. Failure to complete a Utilization Plan or provide Good Faith Effort documentation shall render the bid or offer nonresponsive or not responsible.

1. If applicable where there is more than one prime vendor, the Utilization Plan should include an executed Joint Venture Agreement specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the parties and their relationship and responsibilities to the contract. The Joint Venture Agreement must clearly evidence that the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor will be responsible for a clearly defined portion of the work and that its responsibilities, risks, profits and contributions of capital, and personnel are proportionate to its ownership It must include specific details related to the parties' contributions of capital, personnel, and percentage.

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority VOSB CONSTRUCTION

equipment and share of the costs of insurance and other items; the scopes to be performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor under its supervision; and the commitment of management, supervisory personnel, and operative personnel employed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to be dedicated to the performance of the contract. Established Joint Venture Agreements will only be credited toward Veteran Small Business goal achievements for specific work performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Each party to the Joint Venture Agreement must execute the bid or offer prior to submission of the bid or offer to the Agency.

- 2. An agreement between a vendor and a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor in which a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor promises not to provide subcontracting or pricing quotations to other vendors is prohibited. The Agency may request additional information to demonstrate compliance. Vendor agrees to cooperate promptly with the Agency in submitting to interviews, allowing entry to places of business, providing further documentation, and to soliciting the cooperation of a proposed certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Failure to cooperate by Vendor and certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor may render the Bidder or offeror non-responsive or not responsible. The contract will not be finally awarded to Vendor unless Vendor's Utilization Plan is approved.
- 3. Veteran Small Business Certified Vendor Locator References: Vendors may consult CMS' Veteran Small Business Vendor Directory at <a href="https://www.sell2.illinois.gov/cms/business">www.sell2.illinois.gov/cms/business</a>, as well as the directories of other certifying agencies, but firms must be certified with CMS as VOSB/SDVOSB vendors at the time of bid/offer.
- **Vendor Assurance:** Vendor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sexual orientation or sex in the performance of this contract. Failure by Vendor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate. This assurance must be included in each subcontract that Vendor signs with a subcontractor or supplier.
- Calculating Certified VOSB/SDVOSB Vendor Participation: The Utilization Plan documents work anticipated to be performed, or goods/equipment provided by all certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and paid for upon satisfactory completion/delivery. Only the value of payments made for the work actually performed by certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors is counted toward the contract goal. Applicable guidelines for counting payments attributable to contract goals are summarized below:
  - 5.1 The participation of VOSBs will be calculated on the amount of the Core Work, not Contingency Work identified in the bid documents. The contractor's VOSB commitment will be assessed for any and all Extra Work Orders (EWO) and Change Orders (CO) at the time such orders are issued.
    - 5.1.1 *Contingency Work* is the anticipated work within the scope of the project which is included in the project to cover the work of such an uncertain nature that the location or quantity could not be identified prior to awarding the contract.
    - 5.1.2 *Core Work* is the anticipated work within the scope of the project which is included in the project to cover the work of such a nature that the location and estimated quantity could be identified prior to awarding the contract.
  - 5.2. The value of the work actually performed or goods/equipment provided by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor shall be counted towards the goal. The entire amount of that portion of the contract that is performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, including supplies purchased or equipment leased by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor shall be counted, except supplies purchased and equipment rented from the Prime Vendor submitting this bid or offer.
  - 5.3. A vendor shall count the portion of the total dollar value of the Veteran Small Business contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor performs toward the goal. A vendor shall also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Work performed by the non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB party shall not be counted toward the goal. Work that a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor subcontracts to a non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor will not count towards the goal.

5.4. A Vendor shall count toward the goal 100% of its expenditures for materials and supplies required under the contract and obtained from a certified VOSB/SDVOSB manufacturer; 60% of the cost of the materials or supplies required under the contract and obtained from a certified VOSB/SDVOSB regular dealer or supplier shall count toward the VOSB/SDVOSB goal. A Vendor shall count toward the goal the following expenditures to certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors that are not manufacturers, regular dealers, or suppliers:

- 5.4.1. The fees or commissions charged for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant or managerial services and assistance in the procurement of essential personnel, facilities, equipment, materials or supplies required for performance of the contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Agency to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
- 5.4.2. The fees charged for delivery of materials and supplies required by the contract (but not the cost of the materials and supplies themselves) when the hauler, trucker, or delivery service is not also the manufacturer or a supplier of the materials and supplies being procured, provided that the fee is determined by the Agency to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor's trucking firm must be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on the contract, and must itself own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured and operational truck used on the contract.
- 5.4.3. The fees or commissions charged for providing any bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of the contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Agency to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
- **5.5.** Certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors who are performing on contract as second tier subcontractors may be counted in meeting the established Veteran Small Business goal for this contract as long as the Prime Vendor can provide documentation indicating the utilization of these vendors.
- **5.6.** A Vendor shall count towards the goal only expenditures to firms that perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract.
  - 5.6.1. A firm is considered to perform a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of a distinct element of the work of a contract and carries out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor must also be responsible, with respect to materials or supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the materials or supplies, and installing the materials (where applicable) and paying for the material or supplies. To determine whether a firm is performing a commercially useful function, the Agency shall evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing, and the credit claimed for its performance of the work, industry practices, and other relevant factors.
  - 5.6.2. A certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction or contract through which funds are passed through in order to obtain certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation. In determining whether a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor is such an extra participant, the Agency shall examine similar transactions, particularly those in which certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors do not participate, and industry practices.
- 5.7. A Vendor shall not count towards the goal expenditures that are not direct, necessary and related to the work of the contract. Only the amount of services or goods that are directly attributable to the performance of the contract shall be counted. Ineligible expenditures include general office overhead or other Vendor support activities.

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority VOSB CONSTRUCTION

**Good Faith Effort Procedures:** Vendor must submit a Utilization Plan (VOSB Form 2026) and Participation Statement(s)(VOSB Form 2025) that meet or exceed the published goal. If Vendor cannot meet the stated goal,

Vendor must document and explain via VOSB Form 2023 the good faith efforts it undertook to meet the goal. Utilization Plan, Participation Statement(s) and Good Faith Effort are due at the time of bid or offer submission. **Vendors will not be permitted to correct goal deficiencies after bid or offer due dates.** CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of Vendor's efforts.

The Utilization Plan contains a checklist of actions that CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, will consider as evidence of Vendor's good faith efforts to meet the goal. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, may be relevant in appropriate cases.

- **6.1.** In evaluating Vendor's good faith efforts, CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, may consider whether the ability of other Bidders or offerors to meet the contract goal suggests that good faith efforts could have resulted in Vendor meeting the goal.
- 6.2 If CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, determines that Vendor has made good faith efforts to meet the goal, the Agency may award the contract provided that Vendor is otherwise eligible for award.
- **6.3.** If CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, determines that good faith efforts have not been met, the bid or offer may be determined to be non-responsible by the Chief Procurement Office.
- 7. Contract Compliance: Compliance with this section is an essential part of the contract. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern Vendor's compliance with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan becomes part of the contract. If Vendor did not succeed in obtaining certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation to achieve the goal and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the contract goal.
  - **7.1.** The Utilization Plan may not be amended after contract execution without the Agency's prior written approval.
  - 7.2. Vendor may not make changes to its contractual certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor commitments or substitute certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors without the prior written approval of the Agency. Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor with Vendor's own forces, shall be a violation of the utilization plan and a breach of the contract, and shall be cause to terminate the contract, and/or seek other contract remedies or sanctions. The facts supporting the request for changes must not have been known nor reasonably should have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract. Vendor must negotiate with the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to resolve the problem. Where there has been a mistake or disagreement about the scope of work or goods/equipment, provided the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor can be substituted only where agreement cannot be reached for a reasonable price or schedule for the correct scope of work, goods or equipment.
  - **7.3.** Substitutions of a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor may be permitted under the following circumstances:
    - 7.3.1. Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed;
    - 7.3.2. Failure of performance;
    - 7.3.3. Financial incapacity;
    - 7.3.4. Refusal by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to honor the bid or bid price or scope;
    - 7.3.5. Material mistake of fact or law about the elements of the scope of work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed;
    - 7.3.6. Failure of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to meet insurance, licensing or bonding requirements;

7.3.7. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor's withdrawal of its bid or offer; or

- 7.3.8. Decertification of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor.
- 7.4. If it becomes necessary to substitute a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or otherwise change the Utilization Plan, Vendor must notify the Agency in writing of the request to substitute a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or otherwise change the Utilization Plan. The request must state specific reasons for the substitution or change. The Agency will approve or deny a request for substitution or other change in the Utilization Plan within five (5) business days of receipt of the request.
- 7.5. Where Vendor has established the basis for the substitution to the Agency's satisfaction, it must make good faith efforts to meet the contract goal by substituting a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Documentation of a replacement certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, or of good faith efforts to replace the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, must meet the requirements of the initial Utilization Plan. If the goal cannot be reached and good faith efforts have been made, Vendor may substitute with a non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or Vendor may perform the work.
- **7.6.** If a Vendor plans to hire a subcontractor for any scope of work that was not previously disclosed in the Utilization Plan, Vendor must obtain the approval of the Agency to modify the Utilization Plan and must make good faith efforts to ensure that certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors have a fair opportunity to submit a bid or offer on the new scope of work.
- **7.7.** A new certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor agreement must be executed and submitted to the Agency within five (5) business days of Vendor's receipt of the Agency's approval for the substitution or other change.
- **7.8.** Veteran payment reporting, in such form or format as specified by the Tollway, must be submitted as specified in the Diversity Payment Reporting Instructions posted on the Tollway's website.

After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a VOSB/SDVOSB and final payment to the VOSB/SDVOSB by the contractor, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after payment has been made by ISTHA to the contractor for such work or material, the contractor shall submit a VOSB/SDVOSB Final Payment Report on ISTHA Form 2115, or such other form or format as specified by the Tollway, to the Construction Manager. If full and final payment has not been made to the VOSB/SDVOSB, the Report shall indicate whether a disagreement concerning the final payment exists between the contractor and the VOSB/SDVOSB or if the contractor believes that the VOSB/SDVOSB's work has not been satisfactorily completed.

Vendor shall maintain a record of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors, including but without limitation, payroll records, invoices, canceled checks and books of account for a period of at least five years after the completion of the contract. Full access to these records shall be granted by Vendor in a timely fashion upon written demand by the Agency to any duly authorized representative thereof, or to any municipal, state or federal authorities. The Agency shall have the right to obtain from Vendor any additional data reasonably related or necessary to verify any representations by Vendor. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor and final payment to the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor by Vendor, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after such payment, Vendor shall submit a statement confirming the final payment and the total payments made to the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor under the contract.

7.9. The Agency will periodically review Vendor's compliance with these provisions and the terms of its contract. Without limitation, Vendor's failure to comply with these provisions or its contractual commitments as contained in the Utilization Plan, failure to cooperate in providing information regarding its compliance with these provisions or its Utilization Plan, or provision of false or misleading information or statements concerning compliance, certification status or eligibility of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, good faith efforts or any other material fact or representation shall constitute a material breach of this contract and entitle the Agency to declare a default, terminate the contract, or exercise those remedies provided for in the contract or at law or in equity.

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority VOSB CONSTRUCTION

**7.10.** The Agency reserves the right to withhold payment to Vendor to enforce these provisions and Vendor's contractual commitments. Final payment shall not be made pursuant to the contract until Vendor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating compliance with its Utilization Plan.

From: <u>Gross, Michelle</u>

To: Liu, Meiyu; Occomy, Eric; Chagoya, Brenda; Williams, Donna; Smith, Terri; Durkin, Laura; Bailey, Shanel; Kelly,

Sherita; Hall, Danna; Fratto, Frank

Cc: Perez, Graciela
Subject: I-19-4508

**Date:** Friday, April 17, 2020 4:25:00 PM

Hecker Company has exceeded the DBE Goal of 23% with a DBE Commitment of 23.49% or \$190,080.00 based on a core bid amount of \$809,202.00

Hecker Company has exceeded the VOSB Goal of 3% with a Veteran Commitment of 3.47% or \$28,080.00 based on a core bid amount of \$809,202.00

EEO FORM 1256 IS REQUIRED and was already submitted with the bid

#### Michelle Gross

Contract Compliance
Illinois State Toll Highway Authority
mgross@getipass.com
331-238-4686

E-MAIL CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This electronic mail message, including any attachments, is for the intended recipient(s) only. This e-mail and any attachments might contain information that is confidential, legally privileged or otherwise protected or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not a named recipient, or if you are named but believe that you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by telephone or return e-mail and promptly delete this e-mail and any attachments and copies thereof from your system. If you are not the intended recipient, please be aware that any copying, distribution, dissemination, disclosure or other use of this e-mail and any attachments is unauthorized and prohibited. Your receipt of this message is not intended to waive any applicable privilege or claim of confidentiality, and any prohibited or unauthorized disclosure is not binding on the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority. Thank you for your cooperation.

Date: 4/9/2020

To: Contact Name: Dan Burke

Contractor Company Name: Hecker and Company, Inc.

From Graciela Perez

DBE Project Specialist

Please note in accordance with the Procurement code (30 ILCS 500), section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a sub-contract, if it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State, unless the person or affiliate has entered into a deferred payment plan to pay off the debt. (Procurement reform bill can be referenced on the Illinois Tollway website)

Subject: VOSB Plan Review Date Original Plan Submitted: 4/9/2020 Revision # 0

Contract # I-19-4508 Established VOSB Goal: 3.00 %

Contract Tri-State Tollway (I-294) Temporary Highway Lighting Material Procurement - 95th Street to La Grange Road

**Description:** 

[ X ] Contractor's plan as submitted meets the established VOSB goal for this contract

Notes:

#### VOSB Plan as Submitted by apparent low bidder:

Core Bid Amount	\$809,20	02.00							
VOSB Firm Name	Status (SB/Sup/TK)	Туре	Scope	Contract Amount	Credit Amount	Credit %	Certifying Agency	Gender	Ethnicity
Excel Ltd Inc	Supplier	VOSB	Suuplier	\$46,800.00	\$28,080.00	3.47 %	CMS	M	Caucasian
Total # of subcontracts: 1			TOTAL	\$46,800.00	\$28,080.00	3.47 %			
Total # of subcontractors: 1			Total %	5.78 %	3.47 %				



#### ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY VOSB FORM 2026 - UTILIZATION PLAN

THE SOUTH OF THE CARE AND COMPANY U

PRIME CONTRACTOR:	( STE 1987 PORR BLIER OR MANORER A
	DAN BORKE
CONTACT PHONE NUMBER:	847-459-9222
	2000 heckerco.com

	CONTRACT NUMBER I - 19 - 4508	CONTACT E-MAIL: <u>dand heckerco</u> . com
Check	cone;	
	Contractor will meet or exceed the VOSB Contract Goal and will provide Vete	eran Owned Small Business Participation as presented below.
	Contractor will meet or exceed the VOSB Contract Goal because PRIME BID	DDER IS A VOSB.
	Contractor requests a waiver of the VOSB Contract Goal.	
	The Bidder is requesting the contract Goal be accordingly modified or waived	d. Attached is all information required by the Veteran Small
	Business Participation and Utilization Plan-Construction in support of this rec	uest, including Good Faith Efforts - Form 2023.
	DOLLAR AMOUNT OF WAIVER REQUEST:	
	PERCENTAGE OF WAIVER REQUEST:	CANCOL LIBERT WITH

#### Instructions to Bidders:

- 1. Bidders are required to comply with the Veteran Small Business Participation and Utilization Plan Construction
- 2. Submit only one Veteran Utilization Plan for each Project.
- 3. This Utilization Plan, Form 2026 must:
  - -- be submitted with the bid or the bid may be deemed non-responsive
  - --be an accurate representation of work and pricing agreed upon between the prime and the Veteran firm prior to bid submission
- 4. The Participation Statement(s) (VOSB Form 2025), with original signatures, pay item description and pricing are to be submitted to Tollway Diversity at constructionbid@getipass.com by 5 p.m. on the fifth calendar day after notification to the prime by the Tollway of apparent low Bidder status.
- 5. Each company listed on the Utilization Plan and subsequent Participation Statement must be listed in a certifying agency's database as stipulated in the Special Provision at the time of bid submission to be considered acceptable for Veteran credit.
- 6. In no case should a Contractor remove, replace or reduce the commitment to a Veteran firm listed in the initial Utilization Plan on the Participation Statement without prior written consent of ISTHA. Under no circumstances is the Bidder allowed to change the amount of the core bid submitted or any other documentation unrelated to this special provision.

VOSB Firm Name	Scope of Work Brief description of overall work to be performed	VOSB - Amount (\$) If supplier, enter 60% credit amount
excel ltb	FURNISH MATERIAL	28,080°
	TOTAL	29080

For ebid:	the	submission of	Form 2026	constitutes signal	ture of this form.
For hardo	юру	: signature requ	ired.		

Form 2026 - 03/2018

Rillway	Illinois State Toll Highway Authorit	ty "ISTHA"		VOS	B FORW 2025- VETERAN	PARTICIPAL	ION STATEMENT FORM, PART 2
CONTRACT#	I-19-4508	VOSB FIRM NAME:	EXCEL L	ΓD. INC.			
	the control of the co	CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY:	VOSB 🗸	SDVOSB			THE CHARLES AND A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE
			CHECK ALL THAT	APPLY:			
	PRIME JV PARTNER	SUBCONTRACTOR	TRUCKER _	SUPPLIE	R X MANUFACT	URER	
SUBCONTRACTOR:	TIER 1 (SUB TO PRIME): Y	☐ N☐ TIER 2 OR BELOW:	Y N	UNDER CONTRACT TO:			
notification t	ist be completed for EACH veteran-owner to the prime by the Tollway as low appar eadsheet on VOSB company letterhead.						for the firm or
PAY ITEM NO. *	DESCRIPTION: Indicate whether fur install.	Constitutive Court and Market Control Control and Control Cont	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT (\$)	CHECK IF SUPPLIER	TOTAL VOSB CREDIT AMOUNT (\$) (reduce to 60% of contract amount if firm a SUPPLIER)
JI830122	PROCURE WOOD POLE, 90 FT.,	CLASS 2, 15 FT. MAST ARM	12	\$3,900.00	\$46,800.00	Х	\$28,080.00
<u> </u>							
_>							
<del></del>							
			TOTALS	OR THIS VOSB FIRM:		1	\$28,080.00
tems, including but	must not be included under Pay Items and on not limited to Mobilization Item #JS671010,	, will not be approved within the VC	OSB Utilization Plan	. NOTE that these items			
	MS: For any of the above ITEMS that are pa					-6.16	in the country of the content the wife like of
APPROVAL and that Development. The ! writing, approval by Prime Contractor be	the undersigned certify that the informate a contract to that effect with the Prime Complete and accurate information regardi Prime Contractor will not assign any of the VISTHA's Diversity and Strategic Developments aware of the circumstances support of TILIZATION PLAN and can subject the co	ontractor. The undersigned further ing actual work performed by the Vo contract items listed above to a find tent Department of any proposed a ing the request. Failure to receive	understand that N OSB on this contract or other than the N nmendment to the	O CHANGES to the type and the payment there COSB identified below we type or scope of work to	or scope of work performe eto must be provided to IST vithout ISTHA's prior writte o be performed by the VOS	d by the VOSE HA's Departm en approval. SB no later tha	nent of Diversity and Strategic The Prime Contractor must request, in an three business days from the date the
Signature for Prime (	Contractor Title	4/9/20 Date		Signature for VOSB Contrac	tor	PRESIDE	NT 4/1/2020 Date
	Buke			Contact: JAMES M. BARTUS	200	10001220004	K AMPERICA
irm: Hecker.	and Company, Inc			Firm: EXCEL LTD, INC.			
	reckereo.com			Email: CONTACT@EXCELLT	DINC.COM		
hone: 847-4	159-9222			Phone: (847) 543-9138			
Address 7.50	Tid willow Wheelin D.	1.0000		Address: 888 E. BELVIDERE R	OAD, SUITE 405, GRAYSLAKE, IL	60030	

## **Business & Contact Information**

BUSINESS NAME **EXCEL LTD., INC.** 

OWNER MR. JAMES BARTUS

ADDRESS 888 EAST BELVIDERE RD., UNIT 405 Map This Address

**GRAYSLAKE, IL 60030** 

PHONE **847-543-9138** 

FAX **847-543-9230** 

EMAIL <u>contact@excelltdinc.com</u>

WEBSITE <u>www.excelltdinc.com</u>

ETHNICITY Caucasian

GENDER Male

COUNTY Lake (IL)

## **Certification Information**

CERTIFYING AGENCY State of Illinois Central Management Services

CERTIFICATION TYPE VOSB - Veteran Owned Small Business

RENEWAL DATE **5/20/2021**EXPIRATION DATE **5/20/2021** 

CERTIFIED BUSINESS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

DESCRIPTION Street and Highway Lighting Luminaires, Accessories and Parts

Wiring Devices: Adapters, Caps, Connectors, Extension Cords, Fluorescent and HP Starters, Outlets, Plates and Covers, Plugs,

Receptacles, Safety Cord Lock, Switches, Terminals, etc. (Incl, Recycled

**Electrical Products, Supplies)** 

## **Commodity Codes**

Code	Description
NIGP 28500	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, EXCEPT CABLE AND WIRE
NIGP 28576	Street and Highway Lighting Luminaires, Accessories and Parts

NIGP 28595

Wiring Devices: Adapters, Caps, Connectors, Extension Cords, Fluorescent and HP Starters, Outlets, Plates and Covers, Plugs, Receptacles, Safety Cord Lock, Switches, Terminals, etc. (Incl. Recycled Electrical Products, Supplies)

## **Additional Information**

REGION Northern Illinois

**VOSB CONSTRUCTION** 



## **VOSB FORM** 2023

## Demonstration of Good Faith Efforts to Achieve VOSB Construction Subcontracting Goal

If the VOSB contract goal was not achieved, the Good Faith Efforts checklist and contacts log must be submitted with the bid. Failure to do so may render the Bidder's solicitation response non-responsive and cause it to be rejected, or render the Bidder ineligible for contract award, at ISTHA's sole discretion. The Bidder must provide all evidence relied upon in support of its Good Faith Efforts with its bid.

#### **Good Faith Efforts Checklist**

Insert on each line below the initials of the authorized Bidder representative who is certifying the Bidder has completed the activities described below. If any of the items were not completed, attach a detailed written explanation. If any other efforts were made to obtain VOSB/SDVOSB participation in addition to the items listed below, attach a detailed written explanation.

_Utilize the Sell2Illinois website to identify certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors within the respective commodity/service codes and at a minimum email all listed vendors and solicit quotes from all vendors who express an interest via follow-up emails or telephone calls.  • https://www2.illinois.gov/cms/business/sell2/Pages/VendorSearch.aspx
_Identified portions of the contract work capable of performance by available VOSBs/SDVOSBs, including, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate VOSB/SDVOSB participation even when the Bidder could perform those scopes with its own forces.
 _Make a portion of the work available to certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and selecting those portions of the work or material needs consistent with their availability, so as to facilitate certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation.
_Solicited through reasonable and available means (e.g., pre-bid meetings, networking session, written notices, advertisements) VOSBs/SDVOSBs to perform the types of work that could be subcontracted on this project, within sufficient time to allow them to respond. Vendor must determine with certainty if the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations and encourage them to submit a bid.
 _Provided timely and adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract. Followed up initial solicitations to answer questions and encourage VOSBs/SDVOSBs to submit bids.
Negotiated in good faith with interested VOSBs/SDVOSBs that submitted bids and thoroughly investigated their capabilities. Evidence of such negotiation must include the names, addresses, email addresses, and telephone numbers of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors to perform the work. A Vendor using good business judgment may consider a number of factors in negotiating with certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and may take a firm's price and capabilities into consideration. The fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors may not be in itself sufficient reason for a Vendor's failure to meet the goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Vendors are not required to accept higher quotes from certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor's memberships in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in Vendor's efforts to meet the goal.

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority VOSB CONSTRUCTION



## VOSB FORM 2023 page 2

	forts to assist interested VOSBs/SD\ d for performance of the contract (if a	VOSBs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insupplicable).	rance as may be
	fforts to assist interested certified VC ls, or related assistance or services.	OSB/SDVOSB vendors in obtaining necessary equ	ipment, supplies,
assistar	-	able VOSBs/SDVOSBs, including but not limited to business assistance offices; and other organizat of VOSBs/SDVOSBs.	
Affidavit of Tru information	nthfulness: Signature below affirm	s accuracy of Good Faith Efforts and Tollway t	o provide above
Print Name:		Phone contact:	
Position:		E-mail address:	
Signature:		Date:	

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

## **VOSB FORM 2023**



## Good Faith Efforts Contacts Log for Soliciting - VOSB Participation: Form 2023 continued

Project name:	Proje	ct number:	
Bidder name:	Conta	act person:	
Use this form to document all co	ntacts and responses (telephone, e-m	ail, fax, etc.) regarding the solicita	ation of VOSBs/SDVOSBs. Duplicate as needed
Name of VOSB/SDVOSB	Date and method of contact	Scope of work solicited	Reason agreement was not reached
Affidavit of Truthfulness: Sigr	nature below affirms accuracy of Good	Faith Efforts and Tollway to prov	ide above information
Print Name:	<u> </u>	Phone contact:	
Position:		E-mail address:	
Signature:		Date:	

## **ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY**

#### **SPECIAL PROVISION**

**FOR** 

#### BID CREDIT INCENTIVE PROGRAMS

## 1. OBJECTIVE OF THE BID CREDIT INCENTIVE PROGRAM

The Tollway offers programs allowing a contractor or subcontractor/fabricator to earn Bid Credits to be used toward future Tollway construction bids. A Bidder can then apply its Bid Credits to a maximum Bid Credit CAP assigned by the Tollway to each contract in order to lower their bid amount and increase the chances of winning the contract as the low bidder.

Use of Bid Credits from the Bid Credit Incentive Programs is applicable only to construction projects advertised by the Tollway for public bidding.

Current Tollway Bid Credit Programs are:

- ConstructionWorks (CW) Program: encouraging contractors to employ and retain qualified and eligible CW individuals enrolled in the CW Program, including African Americans, Asians, Hispanic, Ex-offenders, exonerated individuals, Females, Veterans and other traditionally underserved populations.
- Earned Credit Program (ECP): encouraging contractors to employ and retain qualified and eligible Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act eligible individuals, including African Americans, Asians, Hispanic, Ex-offenders, exonerated individuals, Females, Veterans and other traditionally underserved populations.
- Partnering for Growth Construction (P4G-Con): encouraging contractors to mentor a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise or Veteran-owned Small Business protégé firm.

For more information, reference the Operational Guide for each program on the Tollway's website, https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/diversity-development/programs.

## 2. **DEFINITIONS**

Active Bid Credit Certificate Register: Listing of all active Bid Credit Certificates for all Bid Credit programs indicating certificate number, value, owner and issue date.

Active Bid Credits: Bid Credits available for submission and utilization on a construction bid.

Award Criteria: Contractor's Base Bid minus Bid Credit submitted subject to the Bid Credit Cap identified for each solicitation.

Base Bid: The bid amount prior to applying Bid Credits Submitted.

Bid Credit: Virtual dollar credits earned through a Tollway BID CREDIT Program.

Bid Credit Allocation: When Bid Credits Submitted by a prime contractor and subcontractor/fabricator are applied proportionally to the total of all the Bid Credits originally submitted with the bid.

*Bid Credit Cap*: A contract-specific limit as determined by an approved Tollway formula on the amount of Active Bid Credits that can be applied as Bid Credits. Any Bid Credits Submitted above and beyond the Bid Credit Cap will not be considered.

BID CREDIT CERTIFICATE: A numbered document that identifies certificate number, value, owner and issue date.

BID CREDITS SUBMITTED: BID CREDITs included in a construction bid as evidenced by a Bid Credit Certificate. The total amount of the certificate(s) will be considered as tendered unless otherwise indicated on the physical certificate.

BID CREDITS UTILIZED: The amount of BID CREDITs required to establish the apparent low Bidder based on the difference between the award criterions of the lowest Bidder and the next apparent low Bidder plus \$1.00 of BID CREDIT.

*INACTIVE BID CREDITS*: Bid Credit not available for submission due to utilization on a construction bid or superseded by current ACTIVE BID CREDITS.

TOLLWAY: The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

#### 3. EARNING BID CREDITS

Refer to the Operational Guides for active TOLLWAY Bid Credit Programs as posted on the TOLLWAY's website, <a href="https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/diversity-development/programs">https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business/diversity-development/programs</a>.

## 4. BIDDING PROCEDURES

All bids must comply with the applicable procurement statutes, rules and regulations and the specific requirements of each solicitation to be considered responsive. Bids that fail to meet these minimum requirements may be considered non-responsive.

- 4.1 Each bid solicitation will have a contract-specific total Bid Credit Cap as determined by the approved Tollway formula on the amount of Bid Credit that can be applied.
- 4.2 Any credits applied above and beyond the Bid Credit Cap will not be considered.
- 4.3 If needed, contractors can check the appropriate ACTIVE Bid Credit Certificate REGISTER on the TOLLWAY's website to ensure Bid Credit Certificate SUBMITTED are active.
- 4.4 The Bid Credit Cap may be met by Bid Credits:
  - 4.4.1 Earned from one Bid Credit program or from a combination of Bid Credit programs, as Bid Credit Certificates are now issued as one certificate covering all Bid Credit programs
  - 4.4.2 Offered for submission by joint venture partners independently, and/or by subcontractors/fabricators independently, as per Section 5 below. If Bid Credits from different firms are submitted on the same bid, the Bid Credits are applied via Bid Credit Allocation as defined above proportionally to the amounts originally submitted on the bid.
- 4.5 Entering Bid Credits on the bid forms:
  - The BASE BID is to be clearly identified on line #1 of the P page;
  - Line #2 is to include the total amount of Bid Credit applied to the bid;
  - Line #3 is to include the AWARD CRITERIA (Line #1 minus Line #2 equals Line #3).

- 4.6 All Bid Credit Certificates submitted to calculate the Bid Credit included on Line #2 must be included in the original bid package.
- 4.7 All Bid Credit UTILIZED to become or remain the successful Bidder will become unavailable for inclusion in any other bid at the time the Bidder's AWARD CRITERIA is deemed the lowest responsive and responsible bid.
- 4.8 The Bid Credit Certificate (s) will be redeemed up to the amount needed plus \$1 to allow the contractor's bid to be the lowest apparent bid for award of the contract and any unused remaining balance will be returned in the form of a Bid Credit Certificate (s) to the contractor, or subcontractor/fabricator if applicable.

## 5. JOINT VENTURE AND SUBCONTRACTOR/FABRICATOR PARTICIPATION

- 5.1 Joint Venture partners who own Bid Credits may independently submit Bid Credits toward the joint venture bid subject to the overall Bid Credit Cap.
- 5.2 Subcontractors/fabricators who own Bid Credits may provide those Bid Credits to prime contractors to be applied by prime contractors in a bid solicitation, provided the prime contractor has committed to utilizing the subcontractor/fabricator in the performance of the contract unless such use is prohibited for reasons beyond the prime contractor's control.
- 5.3 In the event that a subcontractor/fabricator becomes disqualified from contract participation by no fault of the prime, (i.e. delinquent debt, etc.) the actual Active Bid Credits Utilized by the disqualified subcontractor/fabricator that factored into the apparent winning bid will not be refunded to the subcontractor's Bid Credit Certificate balance.
- 5.4 For subcontractor/fabricator Bid Credit to be considered for utilization on a bid by a prime contractor:
  - 5.4.1 The prime contractor must include Bid Credit owned by the prime Bidder along with the BID CREDIT from the subcontractor/fabricator for application to the bid.
  - 5.4.2 The amount of Bid Credits Submitted by the prime contractor shall be no less than the lowest dollar amount submitted by any subcontractor/fabricator application to the bid.
    - 5.4.2.1 An allowance may be made in cases where the prime contractor's total Bid Credits owned are less than those of the subcontractor/fabricator.
      - In no case can the prime offer less than \$1,000 in Bid Credits.
      - In instances where the prime has Bid Credits, but the total amount of the prime's Bid Credits is less than any subcontractor's Bid Credits offered with a bid, the prime's Bid Credits will be utilized and exhausted before a subcontractor's Bid Credits will be applied to the bid.
    - 5.4.2.2 Failure to meet this standard will result in the Bid Credits Submitted not being considered.
  - 5.4.3 The prime contractor is required to perform the following:
    - Ensure that the subcontractor is aware of and has provided permission to the Bidder as indicated on the Bid Credit Certificate to use the Bid Credit Certificate in the bid solicitation;
    - Identify the scope of work and dollar amount committed to each subcontractor/fabricator where a Bid Credit Certificate is being calculated in the Bid Credit;

- Ensure that the Bid Credit Certificate is in active mode, which can be done through checking the Active Bid Credit Certificate Register on the Tollway's website (<a href="www.illinoistollway.com">www.illinoistollway.com</a> and click on "Doing Business") prior to submitting a Bid Credit Bid Credit Certificate in a Tollway bid solicitation;
- 5.4.4 Ensure that the total amount of Bid Credit Certificates does not exceed the contract-specific total Bid Credit Cap. In the event of a successful bid, excess credits shall be returned via Bid Credit Allocation in proportion to what was originally submitted by the prime(s) and subcontractor/fabricator(s).
- 5.4.5 Insert a copy of this Tollway Special Provision for Bid Credit incentive programs in each and every subcontract or joint venture agreement under this contract and it shall become a material term of the subcontracts.
- 5.5 Bid Credits Submitted by the prime contractor, joint venture partner(s) and/or subcontractor/fabricator(s) are applied via Bid Credit Allocation, proportionally to the amounts originally submitted on the bid.

#### 6. LONGEVITY OF BID CREDIT CERTIFICATES

- 6.1 Unused Bid Credits do not expire.
- 6.2 Bid Credits will become Inactive Bid Credits once utilized in a successful bid.
- 6.3 Should the same Bid Credit Certificate be submitted in multiple bids on the same date:
  - Where multiple solicitations have the same bid opening date, the Tollway will typically open bids in numerical order with the lowest project number per the last four digits of the contract being opened first.
  - The first bid opened containing the Bid Credit Certificate will be considered for bid.
  - All other bids containing a duplicate Bid Credit Certificate will be placed in a suspended mode until the award recommendation of the prior bid(s) has been issued.
  - Until such time of award recommendation, all duplicate Bid Credit Certificates will be Inactivated as applicable and the remaining Bid Credit(s) and Award Criteria will be recalculated for subsequent bids.

As an example: Bid 01 (RR-XX-1234) included Bid Credit Certificate A for \$100, Bid 02 (RR-XX-5678) also included Bid Credit Certificate A for \$100. Bid 01 utilized \$50 of Bid Credit Certificate A. Upon award recommendation of Bid 01, Bid Credit Certificate A has \$50 remaining available for consideration in Bid 02.

6.4 As stated in Section 4.8 above, the Bid Credit Certificate (s) will be redeemed up to the amount needed plus \$1 to allow the contractor's bid to be the lowest apparent bid for award of the contract and any unused remaining balance will be returned in the form of a revised Bid Credit Certificate (s) to the contractor or subcontractor/fabricator if applicable.

#### 7. FRAUDULENT USE OF BID CREDIT CERTIFICATES

Any contractor who knowingly submits an Inactive Bid Credits shall be permanently barred from participating in any Tollway Bid Credit program.

Any contractor who submits a subcontractor/fabricator's Bid Credit Certificate without the permission of the subcontractor/fabricator and/or without committing to utilizing the subcontractor/fabricator by scope of service and dollar value of commitment in the bid shall be permanently barred from participating in any Tollway Bid Credit program.

The Tollway may report such reporting abuses to the Office of the Inspector General and applicable law enforcement authorities.



# ILLINOIS TOLLWAY STANDARD BUSINESS TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ILLINOIS TOLLWAY CONTRACT NO.:

エト19-450色

CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT NAME:

MECKER AND COMPANY INC

## 1. PAYMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- 1.1 Minority Contractor Initiative: Any Vendor awarded a contract under Section 20-10, 20-15, 20-25 or 20-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500) of \$1,000 or more is required to pay a fee of \$15. The Comptroller shall deduct the fee from the first check issued to the Vendor under the contract and deposit the fee in the Comptroller's Administrative Fund. 15 ILCS 405/23.9.
- 1.2 Expenses: The State will not pay for supplies provided or services rendered, including related expenses, incurred prior to the execution of this contract by the Parties even if the effective date of the contract is prior to execution.
- Prevailing Wage: As a condition of receiving payment Vendor must (i) be in compliance with the contract, (ii) pay its employees prevailing wages when required by law, (iii) pay its suppliers and subcontractors according to the terms of their respective contracts, and (iv) provide lien waivers to the State upon request. Examples of prevailing wage categories include public works, printing, janitorial, window washing, building and grounds services, site technician services, natural resource services, security guard and food services. The prevailing wages are revised by the Department of Labor and are available on the Department's official website, which shall be deemed proper notification of any rate changes under this subsection. Vendor is responsible for contacting the Illinois Department of Labor to ensure understanding of prevailing wage requirements at 217-782-6206 or (<a href="https://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/index.htm">https://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/index.htm</a>).
- 1.4 Federal Funding: This contract may be partially or totally funded with Federal funds. If federal funds are expected to be used, then the percentage of the good/service paid using Federal funds and the total Federal funds expected to be used will be provided in the award notice.
- 1.5 Invoicing: By submitting an invoice, vendor certifies that the supplies or services provided meet all requirements of the contract, and the amount billed and expenses incurred are as allowed in the contract. Invoices for supplies purchased, services performed and expenses incurred through December 31 of any year must be submitted to the State no later than February 28 of the following year; otherwise Vendor may have to seek payment through the Illinois Court of Claims. 30 ILCS 105/25. All invoices are subject to statutory offset. 30 ILCS 210.
  - 1.5.1 Vendor shall not bill for any taxes unless accompanied by proof that the State is subject to the tax. If necessary, Vendor may request the applicable Agency/University state tax exemption number and federal tax exemption information.
  - 1.5.2 Vendor shall invoice at the completion of the contract unless invoicing is tied in the contract to milestones, deliverables, or other invoicing requirements agreed to in the contract.
- 2. **ASSIGNMENT**: This contract may not be assigned, transferred in whole or in part by vendor without the prior written consent of the State.

- 3. AUDIT/RETENTION OF RECORDS: Vendor and its subcontractors shall maintain books and records relating to the performance of the contract or subcontract and necessary to support amounts charged to the State pursuant the contract or subcontract. Books and records, including information stored in databases or other computer systems, shall be maintained by the vendor for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, and by the subcontractor for a period of five years from the later of final payment under the term or completion of the subcontract. Books and records required to be maintained under this section shall be available for review or audit by representatives of: the procuring Agency/University, the Auditor General, the Executive Inspector General, the Chief Procurement Officer, the Tollway Inspector General, State of Illinois internal auditors or other governmental entities with monitoring Tollway, upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours. Vendor and its subcontractors shall cooperate fully with any such audit and with any investigation conducted by any of these entities. Failure to maintain books and records required by this section shall establish a presumption in favor of the State for the recovery of any funds paid by the State under the contract for which adequate books and records are not available to support the purported disbursement. The vendor or subcontractors shall not impose a charge for audit or examination of the vendor's books and records. 30 ILCS 500/20-65.
- 4. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE: Time is of the essence with respect to vendor's performance of this contract. Vendor shall continue to perform its obligations while any dispute concerning the contract is being resolved unless otherwise directed by the State.
- 5. **NO WAIVER OF RIGHTS:** Except as specifically waived in writing, failure by a Party to exercise or enforce a right does not waive that Party's right to exercise or enforce that or other rights in the future.
- 6. FORCE MAJEURE: Failure by either Party to perform its duties and obligations will be excused by unforeseeable circumstances beyond its reasonable control and not due to its negligence, including acts of nature, acts of terrorism, riots, labor disputes, fire, flood, explosion, and governmental prohibition. The non-declaring Party may cancel the contract without penalty if performance does not resume within 30 days of the declaration.
- 7. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: Each Party, including its agents and subcontractors, to this contract may have or gain access to confidential data or information owned or maintained by the other Party in the course of carrying out its responsibilities under this contract. Vendor shall presume all information received from the State or to which it gains access pursuant to this contract is confidential. Vendor information, unless clearly marked as confidential and exempt from disclosure under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, shall be considered public. No confidential data collected, maintained, or used in the course of performance of the contract shall be disseminated except as authorized by law and with the written consent of the disclosing Party, either during the period of the contract or thereafter. The receiving Party must return any and all data collected, maintained, created or used in the course of the performance of the contract, in whatever form it is maintained, promptly at the end of the contract, or earlier at the request of the disclosing Party, or notify the disclosing Party in writing of its destruction. The foregoing obligations shall not apply to confidential data or information lawfully in the receiving Party's possession prior to its acquisition from the disclosing Party; received in good faith from a third Party not subject to any confidentiality obligation to the disclosing Party; now is or later becomes publicly known through no breach of confidentiality obligation by the receiving Party; or is independently developed by the receiving Party without the use or benefit of the disclosing Party's confidential information.
- 8. USE AND OWNERSHIP: All work performed, or supplies created by Vendor under this contract, whether written documents or data, goods or deliverables of any kind, shall be deemed work for hire under copyright law and all intellectual property and other laws, and the State of Illinois is granted sole and exclusive ownership to all such work, unless otherwise agreed in writing. Vendor hereby assigns to the State all right, title, and interest in and to such work including any related intellectual property rights, and/or waives any and all claims that Vendor may have to such work including any so-called "moral rights" in connection with the work. Vendor acknowledges the

State may use the work product for any purpose. Confidential data or information contained in such work shall be subject to confidentiality provisions of this contract.

- 9. INDEMNIFICATION AND LIABILITY: The vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Tollway and State of Illinois, their directors, agencies, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all costs, demands, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including in-house and contracted attorneys' fees and expenses, arising out of: (a) any breach or violation by vendor of any of its certifications, representations, warranties, covenants or agreements; (b) any actual or alleged death or injury to any person, damage to any property or any other damage or loss claimed to result in whole or in part from vendor's negligent performance; or (c) any negligent act, activity or omission of vendor or any of its employees, representatives, subcontractors or agents. Neither Party shall be liable for incidental, special, consequential or punitive damages.
- **10. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:** Vendor shall act as an independent contractor and not an agent or employee of, or joint venture with the State. All payments by the State shall be made on that basis.
- 11. SOLICITATION AND EMPLOYMENT: Vendor shall not employ any person employed by the State during the term of this contract to perform any work under this contract. Vendor shall give notice immediately to the Agency's director if vendor solicits or intends to solicit State employees to perform any work under this contract.
- 12. COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW: The Vendor, its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, orders, federal circulars and all license and permit requirements in the performance of this contract. Vendor shall be in compliance with applicable tax requirements and shall be current in payment of such taxes. Vendor shall obtain at its own expense, all licenses and permissions necessary for the performance of this contract.
- 13. BACKGROUND CHECK: Whenever the State deems it reasonably necessary for security reasons, the State may conduct, at its expense, criminal and driver history background checks of vendor's and subcontractors officers, employees or agents. Vendor or subcontractor shall reassign immediately any such individual who, in the opinion of the State, does not pass the background check.
- 14. APPLICABLE LAW: This contract shall be construed in accordance with and is subject to the laws and rules of the State of Illinois. The Department of Human Rights' Equal Opportunity requirements (44 Ill. Adm. Code 750) are incorporated by reference. Any claim against the State arising out of this contract must be filed exclusively with the Illinois Court of Claims. 705 ILCS 505/1. The State shall not enter into binding arbitration to resolve any contract dispute. The State of Illinois does not waive sovereign immunity by entering into this contract. The official text of cited statutes is incorporated by reference. An unofficial version can be viewed at <a href="http://www.ilga.gov">http://www.ilga.gov</a>).
- 15. ANTI-TRUST ASSIGNMENT: If Vendor does not pursue any claim or cause of action it has arising under federal or state antitrust laws relating to the subject matter of the contract, then upon request of the Illinois Attorney General, Vendor shall assign to the State rights, title and interest in and to the claim or cause of action.
- 16. CONTRACTUAL TOLLWAY: The Agency that signs for the State of Illinois shall be the only State entity responsible for performance and payment under the contract. When the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee signs in addition to an Agency, they do so as approving officer and shall have no liability to Vendor. When the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee, or State Purchasing Officer signs a master contract on behalf of State agencies, only the Agency that places an order with the Vendor shall have any liability to Vendor for that order.
- 17. NOTICES: Notices and other communications provided for herein shall be given in writing by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by receipted hand delivery, by courier (UPS, Federal Express or other similar and

reliable carrier), by e-mail, or by fax showing the date and time of successful receipt. Notices shall be sent to the individuals who signed the contract using the contact information following the signatures. Each such notice shall be deemed to have been provided at the time it is actually received. By giving notice, either Party may change the contact information.

- 18. MODIFICATIONS AND SURVIVAL: Amendments, modifications and waivers must be in writing and signed by authorized representatives of the Parties. Any provision of this contract officially declared void, unenforceable, or against public policy, shall be ignored and the remaining provisions shall be interpreted, as far as possible, to give effect to the Parties' intent. All provisions that by their nature would be expected to survive, shall survive termination. In the event of a conflict between the State's and the Vendor's terms, conditions and attachments, the State's terms, conditions and attachments shall prevail.
- 19. PERFORMANCE RECORD / SUSPENSION: Upon request of the State, vendor shall meet to discuss performance or provide contract performance updates to help ensure proper performance of the contract. The State may consider vendor's performance under this contract and compliance with law and rule to determine whether to continue the contract, suspend vendor from doing future business with the State for a specified period of time, or to determine whether vendor can be considered responsible on specific future contract opportunities.
- 20. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT: This contract and all related public records maintained by, provided to or required to be provided to the State are subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (50 ILCS 140) notwithstanding any provision to the contrary that may be found in this contract.
- **21. SCHEDULE OF WORK:** Any work performed on State premises shall be done during the hours designated by the State and performed in a manner that does not interfere with the State and its personnel.

#### 22. WARRANTIES FOR SUPPLIES AND SERVICES:

- Vendor warrants that the supplies furnished under this contract will: (a) conform to the standards, specifications, drawing, samples or descriptions furnished by the State or furnished by the Vendor and agreed to by the State, including but not limited to all specifications attached as exhibits hereto; (b) be merchantable, of good quality and workmanship, and free from defects for a period of twelve months or longer if so specified in writing, and fit and sufficient for the intended use; (c) comply with all federal and state laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the manufacturing, packing, labeling, sale and delivery of the supplies; (d) be of good title and be free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and; (e) not infringe any patent, copyright or other intellectual property rights of any third party. Vendor agrees to reimburse the State for any losses, costs, damages or expenses, including without limitations, reasonable attorney's fees and expenses, arising from failure of the supplies to meet such warranties.
- 22.2 Vendor shall insure that all manufacturers' warranties are transferred to the State and shall provide a copy of the warranty. These warranties shall be in addition to all other warranties, express, implied or statutory, and shall survive the State's payment, acceptance, inspection or failure to inspect the supplies.
- Vendor warrants that all services will be performed to meet the requirements of the contract in an efficient and effective manner by trained and competent personnel. Vendor shall monitor performances of each individual and shall reassign immediately any individual who is not performing in accordance with the contract, who is disruptive or not respectful of others in the workplace, or who in any way violates the contract or State policies.

## 23. REPORTING, STATUS AND MONITORING SPECIFICATIONS:

23.1 Vendor shall immediately notify the State of any event that may have a material impact on vendor's ability

to perform the contract.

- 23.2 By August 31 of each year, Vendor shall report to the Agency or University the number of qualified veterans and certain ex-offenders hired during Vendor's last completed fiscal year. Vendor may be entitled to employment tax credit for hiring individuals in those groups. 35 ILCS 5/216, 5/217.
- **24. EMPLOYMENT TAX CREDIT:** Vendors who hire qualified veterans and certain ex-offenders may be eligible for tax credits. 30 ILCS 500/45-67 and 45-70. Please contact the Illinois Department of Revenue (telephone #: 217-524-4772) for information about tax credits.

#### 25. SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS

## 25.1 TOLLWAY SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS

## 25.1.1 Agents and Employees:

Vendor shall be responsible for the negligent acts and omissions of its agents, employees and subcontractors in their performance of vendor's duties under this contract. Vendor represents that it shall utilize the services of individuals skilled in the profession for which they will be used in performing services or supplying goods hereunder. In the event that the Tollway determines that any individual performing services or supplying goods for Vendor hereunder is not providing such skilled services or delivery of goods, it shall promptly notify the Vendor and the Vendor shall replace that individual.

## 25.1.2 Publicity:

Vendor shall not, in any advertisement or any other type of solicitation for business, state, indicate or otherwise imply that it is under contract to the Tollway nor shall the Tollway's name be used in any such advertisement or solicitation without prior written approval except as required by law.

#### 25.1.3 Third Party Beneficiaries:

There are no third party beneficiaries to this contract. This contract is intended only to benefit the Tollway/Buyer and the Vendor.

## 25.1.4 Successors In Interest:

All the terms, provisions, and conditions of the contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns and legal representatives.

## 25.1.5 Venue:

Any claim against the Tollway arising out of this contract must be filed exclusively with Circuit Court for the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit, DuPage County, Illinois for State claims and the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois for Federal claims.

- 25.1.5.1 Whenever "State" is used or referenced in this contract, it shall be interpreted to mean "Tollway".
- 25.1.5.2 The State Prompt Payment Act (30 ILCS 40) does not apply to the Tollway.
- 25.1.5.3 The Tollway is not currently an appropriated agency.
- **REPORT OF A CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES**: The vendor agrees to report to the Tollway as soon as practically possible, but no later than twenty-one (21) days following any change in facts or circumstances that might impact the contractor's ability to satisfy its legal or contractual responsibilities and obligations

under this contract. Required reports include, but are not limited to changes in the contractor's Certification/Disclosure Forms, the contractor's IDOT pre-qualification, or any certification or licensing required for this project. Additionally, (contractor/vendor) agrees to report to the Tollway within the above timeframe any arrests, indictments, convictions or other matters involving the CONTRACTOR, or any of its principals, that might occur while this contract is in effect. This reporting requirement does not apply to common offenses, including but not limited to minor traffic/vehicle offenses.

Further, the contractor agrees to incorporate substantially similar reporting requirements into the terms of any and all subcontracts relating to work performed under this agreement. The (contractor/vendor) agrees to forward or relay to the Tollway any reports received from subcontractors pursuant to this paragraph within twenty-one (21) days.

Finally, the contractor acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the contractor to comply with this reporting requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract which may result in this contract being declared void.

## 25.3 PAYMENT DATA REPORTING REQUIREMENT

The Tollway requires contractors to report all payments received and/or paid to other firms pursuant to this contract in the form prescribed by the Tollway.

Additional information can be found at: <a href="https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business#B2GNow">https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business#B2GNow</a> (If hyperlink does not load, copy and paste the address into your web browser's address bar)

	(If hyperlink does not load, copy and paste the address into your web browser's address bar)	
25.4	VENDOR SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS	

	Vendor Supplemental	Provisions
L		

## STATE OF ILLINOIS

## **SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS EXCEPTIONS**

	Excluding certifications required by statute to be made by the Vendor, both Parties agree the all of the duties and obligations that the Vendor owes to the Agency/University for the work performed shall be pursuant to the solicitation and resulting contract, and Vendor's exception accepted by the State thereto as set forth below.	
Section/ Subsection#	STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS  State the exception such as "add," "rep	lace," and/or "delete."
New Provision(s), # et. seq.	ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS Section/Subsection New Number, Title condition.	e of New Subsection: State the new additional term of
Terms and Co	hereby agrees to the exceptions ponditions provided by	rovided byand to the Additional
	CKER AND COMPANY INC	
Agreed: By: Signed	CKER AND COMPANY INC	Agreed:

Printed Name:



## Sub-Contractor/Consultant Information/Delinquent Debt Review Contractor/Consultant Sub-Contractor/Consultant FEIN

	Date:	APRIL 2	2020	Project N	umber:	I-19-4508	3
	Project Name:	PROCURE	MENT OF	TEMPORARY	HIGHWAY	LIGHTING 1	MATERIAZS
DELINQUENT DEBT REVIEW	type of work all sub-c value (sub-contractor contractors/consultan disadvantaged busine purposes of this sect suppliers and truckers Upon request, our firr selected, or after exe subcontracts over \$5	sub-consultants tify below, to the contractors/consis is) or percentag ts should includ ess enterprise a tion sub-contract is do not need to m agrees to provicution of the sub 0,000 must inclu	extent the inforultants that will lige (sub-consult be but not be lined veteran ownors/consultants be included.  Tide a copy of the contract, whiched the same ce	rmation is known, re be utilized in the pe ants) each is expenited to sub-contract ed business goals. are those specifical de subcontract, if receiver is later, for those ertifications that the	egardless of the rformance of the cted to receive tors/consultant. The State may lly hired to perfuguired, within file subcontracts.	nis contract, together pursuant to this, suppliers and to request updated form part of the work teen (15) days after with an annual vanake as a condition	e, the names, addresses and her with the anticipated dollar so contract. The list of substruckers proposed to achieve information at any time. For ork of this contract. Non-DBE her execution of the contract if liue of more than \$50,000. All no fine contract. The vendor or Certification form available
	Delinquent Payment. The contractor/consultant certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with the State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor/consultant						
Contra	<u>Sub-</u> actor(s)/Consultant(s)	Sub- Contractor /Consultant FEIN		<u>Address</u>		ıl Type of Work	Anticipated Amount of Contract to be Paid (to extent known) Sub-Contractor (dollar value) or Sub-Consultant (percentage)
EVERL	IGHTS We			NSON CT 16 60172 NIDERE RD	Su	PRIAL PRLY RIAL	314,800-
EXCEL	_ LJD			E R 60030	501	PLY	46,800-
Signatu	re:				Date:	APRIL 2 20	226

## CYBERDRIVEILLINOIS. COM

Services Publications/Forms Departments News Contact

Office of the  ${
m I}$ llinois  ${
m S}$ ecretary of  ${
m S}$ tate





# Search Cyberdriveillinois.com

Corporation/LLC Search/Certificate of Good Standing

Corporation File Detail Report

File Number 58450383

Entity Name EVERLIGHTS, INC.

Status ACTIVE

**Entity Information** 

Entity Type CORPORATION

Type of Corp DOMESTIC BCA

Incorporation Date Wednesday, 2 August 1995

(Domestic)

State

ILLINOIS

Duration Date PERPETUAL

Agent Information

Name	DANIEL J ARNETT
Address	223 W JACKSON BLVD #750 CHICAGO , IL 60606
Change Date	Wednesday, 2 August 2017

Annual Report	
Filing Date	00/00/0000
For Year	2020

Officers	
President Name & Address	KELLY GALLAGHER 1105 STEVENSONCT STE 104E ROSELLE IL 60172
Secretary Name & Address	SAME

## Return to Search

File Annual Report

Adopting Assumed Name

Articles of Amendment Effecting A Name Change

Change of Registered Agent and/or Registered Office

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

## About Us

- > Office of the Secretary of State
- > Secretary of State Jesse White
- > Privacy Policy
- > Terms of Use

Contact Us

> Contact Forms









<u>Cyberdriveillinois.com</u> <u>Amber Alert</u> <u>National Center for Missing & Exploited Children</u>

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled Everlights, Inc.

OCIS CICIOCP1 OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY 12:18 04/30/20

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= \*\*\*\*

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: \*

## DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/30/20 AT 12:19 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER \*\*\*\*

. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

\*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/30/2020 Time: 12:19:31 PM

## CYBERDRIVEILLINOIS. COM

Services Publications/Forms Departments News Contact

Office of the  ${
m I}$ llinois  ${
m S}$ ecretary of  ${
m S}$ tate





# Search Cyberdriveillinois.com

Corporation/LLC Search/Certificate of Good Standing

Corporation File Detail Report

File Number 55259186

Entity Name EXCEL, L.T.D., INC.

Status ACTIVE

**Entity Information** 

Entity Type CORPORATION

Type of Corp DOMESTIC BCA

Incorporation Date Friday, 14 October 1988

(Domestic)

State

ILLINOIS

Duration Date PERPETUAL

**Agent Information** 

Name	D&L COMPANY AGENTS INC
Address	216 WEST HIGGINS ROAD (JSM) PARK RIDGE , IL 60068
Change Date	Thursday, 29 August 2013

Annual Report	
Filing Date	Wednesday, 2 October 2019
For Year	2019

Officers	
President Name & Address	JAMES M BARTUS 888 E BELVIDERE RD #405 GRAYSLAKE 60030
Secretary Name & Address	SUE EISERT BARTUS SAME

## Return to Search

File Annual Report

Adopting Assumed Name

Articles of Amendment Effecting A Name Change

Change of Registered Agent and/or Registered Office

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

## About Us

- > Office of the Secretary of State
- > Secretary of State Jesse White
- > Privacy Policy
- > Terms of Use

Contact Us

> Contact Forms









<u>Cyberdriveillinois.com</u> <u>Amber Alert</u> <u>National Center for Missing & Exploited Children</u>

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled Excel Ltd., Inc.

OCIS CICIOCP1 OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY 12:18 04/30/20

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= \*\*\*\*\* OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: \*

## DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/30/20 AT 12:22 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER \*\*\*\*

. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

\*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/30/2020 Time: 12:22:33 PM



## To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I am the keeper of the records of the Department of Business Services. I certify that

HECKER AND COMPANY INC., INCORPORATED IN DELAWARE AND LICENSED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THIS STATE ON DECEMBER 31, 1962, APPEARS TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT OF THIS STATE, AND AS OF THIS DATE, IS A FOREIGN CORPORATION IN GOOD STANDING AND AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set

my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, this 16TH day of APRIL A.D. 2020.

Authentication #: 2010702254 verifiable until 04/16/2021 Authenticate at: http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com Desse White

SECRETARY OF STATE

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled Hecker and Company

OCIS CICIOCP1 OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY 13:37 04/23/20

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= \*\*\*\*

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: \*

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: \*

## DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/20 AT 13:38 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER \*\*\*\*

. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

\*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

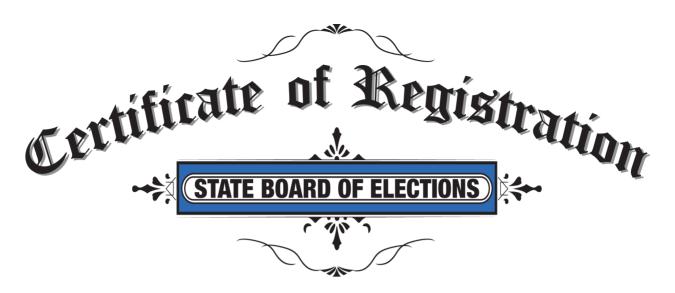
Date: 4/23/2020 Time: 1:38:53 PM



## Substance Abuse Prevention Program Certification Public Act 95-0635

Signature of Authorized Representative

Cont	ract#	- 19-4508	Today's Date 4-2-20'2
The undersigned contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) certify that the Prevention on Public Works Act, Public Act 95-0635, and are in contractor.	hey have read to compliance with	the provisions of the S n the terms of the Act.	ubstance Abuse
The contractor/subcontractors hereby certify that they are e is a party to a collective bargaining agreement that deals with Su			
The contractor/subcontractors hereby certify they have a provided for in the Act and will submit the same to the Tollway			
•			
HECKER AND COMPANY INC	<b>3</b> 5	BURKE 1470E 1	PRESIBENT
Contractor		Name/Title of Authorized	Representative
		Signature of Authorized F	Representative
Subcontractor		Name/Title of Authorized	Representative
		Signature of Authorized F	Representative
Subcontractor		Name/Title of Authorized	Representative
		Signature of Authorized F	Representative
Subcontractor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Name/Title of Authorized	Doggodatica
Gubcontractor		Name/Title of Authorized	representative
		Signature of Authorized I	Representative
Subcontractor		Name/Title of Authorized	Representative



Registration No. 10425

## Hecker and Company, Inc.

250 Industrial Lane Wheeling IL 60090

Information for this business last updated on: Thursday, April 16, 2020



# STATE OF ILLINOIS TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

## I certify that:

The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and

I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and

I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

- If you are an individual, enter your name and SSN as it appears on your Social Security Card.
- If you are a sole proprietor, enter the owner's name on the name line followed by the name of the business and the owner's SSN or EIN.
- If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's name on the name line and the D/B/A on the business name line and enter the owner's SSN or EIN.
- If the LLC is a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's business name and EIN and for corporations, attach IRS acceptance letter (CP261 or CP277).
- For all other entities, enter the name of the entity as used to apply for the entity's EIN and the EIN.

Name: Daniel Burke

Business Name: Hecker and Company, Inc.

Taxpayer Identification Number:

Social Security Number: Click here to enter text.

or

Employer Identification Number:	
Legal Status (check one):	
☐ Individual	Governmental
Sole Proprietor	■ Nonresident alien
Partnership	Estate or trust
Legal Services Corporation	Pharmacy (Non-Corp.)
☐ Tax-exempt	☐ Pharmacy/Funeral Home/Cemetery (Corp.)
Corporation providing or billing	Limited Liability Company
medical and/or health care services	(select applicable tax classification)
Corporation NOT providing or billing	C = corporation
medical and/or health care services	P = partnership
Signature of Authorized Representative:	

State of Illinois Chief Procurement Office General Services FORMS B Certifications and Disclosures V.20.1

Date: April 15, 2020

# STATE OF ILLINOIS FORMS B CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

BidBuy Reference #: 20-557THA-ENGCO-B-I3668 Procurement/Contract #: I-19-4508

This Forms B may be used when responding to an Invitation for Bid (IFB) or a Request for Proposal (RFP) if the vendor is registered in the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) and has an active State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number. The IPG assigns a unique State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number and expiration date upon the Chief Procurement Office's acceptance of an IPG application.

If a vendor does not have an active State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number, then the vendor must complete and submit Forms A with their response. Failure to do so may render the submission non-responsive and result in disqualification.

Please read this entire section and provide the requested information as applicable. All parts in Forms B must be completed in full and submitted along with the vendor's response.

## 1. Certification of Illinois Procurement Gateway Registration

My business has an active State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number.

To ensure that you have an active registration in the IPG, search for your business name in the IPG Registered Vendor Directory. If your company does not appear in the search results, then you do not have an active IPG registration.

State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number: IPG-0309328

IPG Expiration Date: 05/01/2020

Yes No

## 2. Certification Timely to this Solicitation or Contract

Vendor certifies it is not barred from having a contract with the State based upon violating the prohibitions related to either submitting/writing specifications or providing assistance to an employee of the State of Illinois by reviewing, drafting, directing, or preparing any invitation for bids, a request for proposal, or request of information, or similar assistance (except as part of a public request for such information). 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5(e).

3.	Disclosure of Lobbyist or Agent (Complete only if bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000)
	Is your company or parent entity(ies) represented by or do you or your parent entity(ies) employ a lobbyist
	required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act (lobbyist must be registered pursuant to the Act with the
	Secretary of State) or an agent who has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State
	officer or employee concerning the bid or offer? If yes, please identify each lobbyist and agent, including the
	name and address below.   Yes   No
	If you place identify each lobbyist and agent including the name and address below. If you have a lobbyist that

If yes, please identify each lobbyist and agent, including the name and address below. If you have a lobbyist that does not meet the criteria, then you do not have to disclose the lobbyist's information. Additional rows may be inserted into the table or an attachment may be provided if needed.

## STATE OF ILLINOIS FORMS B CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

Name	Address	Relationship to Disclosing Entity
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

Describe all costs/fees/compensation/reimbursements related to the assistance provided by each representative lobbyist or other agent to obtain this Agency contract: Click here to enter text.

#### 4. Disclosure of Current and Pending Contracts

Complete only if: (a) your business is for-profit and (b) the bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000. Do not complete if you are a not-for-profit entity.

Yes No. Do you have any contracts, pending contracts, bids, proposals, subcontracts, leases or other ongoing procurement relationships with units of State of Illinois government?

If "Yes", please specify below. Additional rows may be inserted into the table or an attachment in the same format may be provided if needed.

Agency	Project Title	Status	Value	Contract Reference/P.O./Illinois Procurement Bulletin #
Click here to enter text.	SEE ATTACHED	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.			

#### 5. Signature

As of the date signed below, I certify that:

- My business' information and the certifications made in the Illinois Procurement Gateway are truthful and accurate.
- The certifications and disclosures made in this Forms B are truthful and accurate.

This Forms B is signed by an authorized officer or employee on behalf of the bidder, offeror, or vendor pursuant to Sections 50-13 and 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and the affirmation of the accuracy of the financial disclosures is made under penalty of perjury.

This disclosure information is submitted on behalf of:

Vendor Name: Hecker and Company, Inc.

Phone: 847-459-9222

Street Address: 250 Industrial Lane

Email: dan@heckerco.com

City, State, Zip: Wheeling, IL 60090

Vendor Contact: Daniel Burke

Signature:

Date: April 15, 2020

Printed Name: Daniel Burke

Title: Vice President

State of Illinois Chief Procurement Office General Services

FORMS B Certifications and Disclosures

V.20.1

Agency/University	Project Title	Status	Value	Contract Reference/P.O./Illinois
				Procurement Bulletin #
IDOT Contract	Fiber Optic Cable and PTZ Camera Install	95%Complete	\$ 901,413.50	62C15
ISTHA Subcontract	I-94 (Edens Spur) Pfinsten to UPRR	95%Complete	\$ 3,009,089.31	I-18-4373
IDOT Contract	HMLT Remove/Replace Various	95%Complete	\$ 2,125,739.80	62C35
IDOT Contract	Monotube Replacement 180/94 at Torrence	50%Complete	\$ 1,242,713.10	62F32
USACE	North Pier Repairs	0% Complete	\$ 1,064,715.00	W912P619B0007
IDOT Subcontract	Sauk Trail over I-57	10%Complete	\$ 305,675.00	62F29
IDOT Subcontract	I-90/94 Retaining Wall	0%Complete	\$ 822,385.00	62J31
ISTHA Subcontract	I-57 Roadway and Bridge Widening	0%Complete	\$ 4,006,475.00	I-19-4464

## Vendor Registration: View



General Public Profile Users Commodity Codes Contacts & Owners Comments Certifications Site Visits Registrations Reports

HECKER & CO INC System Vendor Number: 20109780

View All Forms in PDF Download Documents

TYPE	State of Illinois Vendor Registration
DESCRIPTION	Register to do business with the State of Illinois
DATE SUBMITTED	4/22/2019
STATUS	Accepted
STATE OF ILLINOIS VENDOR REGISTRATION NUMBER	IPG-0309328
REVIEWER	Yarvo Roberts
DATE REVIEWED	5/2/2019
PUBLIC REVIEW COMMENTS	
PRIVATE REVIEW COMMENTS	
EXPIRATION DATE	5/1/2020
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

## Settings

SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE PROGRAM No

(SBSP) REGISTERED

REGISTERING AS A Prime & Subcontractor

## **Entity Information**

BUSINESS NAME HECKER & CO INC

CONTACT FOR THIS SUBMISSION Art Burke (change contact)

PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL <u>art@heckerco.com</u>

PHONE **847-459-9222** FAX **847-459-9250** 

COMPANY EMAIL art@heckerco.com

TAX ID NUMBER

COMPANY TYPE Corporation

ADDRESS 250 E. INDUSTRIAL LANE

WHEELING, IL 60090

[edit address]

## **Vendor Registration: View Form**





Return to Main Form

## View Clean Form in PDF

endor Registration		
FORM NAME	A - B. Business Information & Additional Information	
DESCRIPTION	Complete section A and B, in order to submit this form.	
DATE SUBMITTED	4/22/2019	
STATUS	Accepted	
BUSINESS NAME	HECKER & CO INC	
POINT OF CONTACT	Art Burke	
FLAG FORM	Add Flag	

A. Business Information		
1. YOUR BUSINESS IS REGISTERING AS A	Prime Contractor and Subcontractor- All Forms A-I must be completed.	ju j
2. NAME OF CEO/BUSINESS OWNER	Robert Burke	P
3. ANNUAL SALES/GROSS RECEIPTS	10,550,269	'n
4. WHEN WAS YOUR BUSINESS ESTABLISHED?	12/05/1962	juu juu
5. IN WHAT ILLINOIS COUNTY(IES) ARE YOU CONDUCTING BUSINESS?	The business conducts business in <u>one or more</u> counties.  Lake, Cook, DuPage, Will, McHenry, Kane, Kendall	ju ju
6. CONTACT PERSON FOR THIS VENDOR REGISTRATION	Art Burke	juu
CONTACT PERSON TITLE	Secretary/Treasurer	
CONTACT PERSON PHONE	847-459-9222	
CONTACT PERSON EMAIL	art@heckerco.com	

B. Additional Information		
1. HOW DID YOU LEARN ABOUT THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT GATEWAY?	Chief Procurement Office (CPO)	jw

## **Vendor Registration: View Form**





Return to Main Form

View Clean Form in PDF

endor Registration		
FORM NAME	C. Small Business Set-Aside Program	
DESCRIPTION	Complete the Small Business Set-Aside Program form	
DATE SUBMITTED	4/22/2019	
STATUS	Accepted	
BUSINESS NAME	HECKER & CO INC	
POINT OF CONTACT	Art Burke	
FLAG FORM	Add Flag	

# 1. WOULD YOU LIKE TO APPLY/RE-QUALIFY FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE PROGRAM? No

Additional Information		
STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)	Attach File	
	Refresh List after attaching file(s).	

Customer Support

Home | Print This Page | Print To PDF | Translate

Copyright © 2020 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

## **Vendor Registration: View Form**





Return to Main Form

View Clean Form in PDF

endor Registration	
FORM NAME	D - E. Department of Human Rights (DHR) & Authorized to do Business in Illinois
DESCRIPTION	Complete section D and E, in order to submit this form.
DATE SUBMITTED	4/22/2019
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	HECKER & CO INC
POINT OF CONTACT	Art Burke
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

D. Department of Human Ri	ghts (DHR)	
1. HIGHEST NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (INCLUDING FULL AND PART TIME EMPLOYEES) AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST YEAR	30	ţau
2. SELECT THE DHR STATUS OF YOUR BUSINESS	My business had 15 or more employees at any time within the past year. 95554-00	'jw

E. Authorized to do Business in Illinois		
1. IS YOUR BUSINESS REGISTERED AND AUTHORIZED TO DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS?	Yes, registered and in good standing with the Illinois Secretary of State	onl.

Additional Information	
STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)	Attach File  Refresh List after attaching file(s).

#### Vendor Registration: View Form





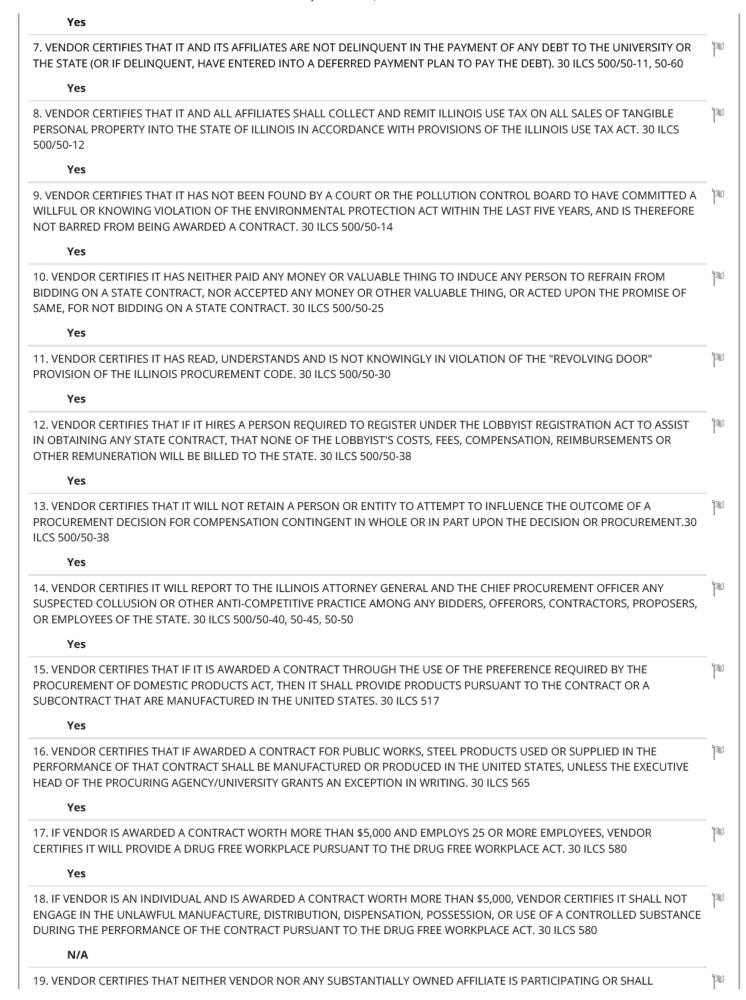
Return to Main Form

View Clean Form in PDF

Vendor Registration		
FORM NAME	F - G. Certifications & Board of Elections	
DESCRIPTION	Complete section F - G, in order to submit the form.	
DATE SUBMITTED	4/22/2019	
STATUS	Accepted	
BUSINESS NAME	HECKER & CO INC	
POINT OF CONTACT	Art Burke	
FLAG FORM	Add Flag	

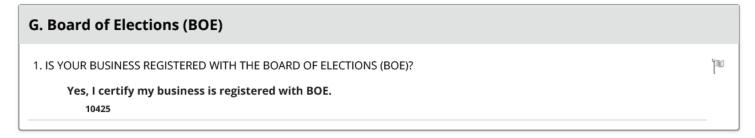
#### F. Certifications 1. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT AND ITS EMPLOYEES WILL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. CIVIL RIGHTS 'n ACT, SECTION 504 OF THE FEDERAL REHABILITATION ACT, THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT, AND APPLICABLE RULES IN PERFORMANCE OF THIS CONTRACT. Yes 'n 2. THIS APPLIES TO INDIVIDUALS, SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS, GENERAL PARTNERSHIPS, AND SINGLE MEMBER LLCS, BUT IS NOT OTHERWISE APPLICABLE. VENDOR CERTIFIES HE/SHE IS NOT IN DEFAULT ON AN EDUCATIONAL LOAN. 5 ILCS 385/3 N/A 'n 3. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS REVIEWED AND WILL COMPLY WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW (20 ILCS 1005/1005-47) AS APPLICABLE Yes 4. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NEITHER BEEN CONVICTED OF BRIBING OR ATTEMPTING TO BRIBE AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF 'n THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR ANY OTHER STATE, NOR MADE AN ADMISSION OF GUILT OF SUCH CONDUCT THAT IS A MATTER OF RECORD. 30 ILCS 500/50-5 Yes 5. IF VENDOR HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A FELONY, VENDOR CERTIFIES AT LEAST FIVE YEARS HAVE PASSED SINCE THE DATE OF 'n COMPLETION OF THE SENTENCE FOR SUCH FELONY, UNLESS NO PERSON HELD RESPONSIBLE BY A PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE FOR THE FACTS UPON WHICH THE CONVICTION WAS BASED CONTINUES TO HAVE ANY INVOLVEMENT WITH THE BUSINESS. VENDOR FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT IT IS NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-10 Yes 6. IF VENDOR OR ANY OFFICER, DIRECTOR, PARTNER, OR OTHER MANAGERIAL AGENT OF VENDOR HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A FELONY UNDER THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002, OR A CLASS 3 OR CLASS 2 FELONY UNDER THE ILLINOIS SECURITIES LAW OF 1953, VENDOR CERTIFIES AT LEAST FIVE YEARS HAVE PASSED SINCE THE DATE OF THE CONVICTION. VENDOR FURTHER CERTIFIES

THAT IT IS NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT, 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5



PARTICIPATE IN AN INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT IN VIOLATION OF THE U.S. EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1979 OR THE

APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. 30 ILCS 582 Yes 20. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NO FOREIGN-MADE EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, OR SUPPLIES FURNISHED TO THE AGENCY/UNIVERSITY UNDER ANY CONTRACT HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE PRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY FORCED LABOR OR INDENTURED LABOR UNDER PENAL SANCTION, 30 ILCS 583 Yes 21. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NO FOREIGN-MADE EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, OR SUPPLIES FURNISHED TO THE AGENCY/UNIVERSITY UNDER ANY CONTRACT HAVE BEEN PRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY THE LABOR OR ANY CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 12. 30 **ILCS 584** Yes 'n 22. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF AWARDED A CONTRACT INCLUDING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, ELECTRONIC INFORMATION, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, DEVELOPED OR PROVIDED UNDER ANY CONTRACT, IT WILL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACCESSIBILITY ACT STANDARDS. 30 ILCS 587 Yes 23. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF IT OWNS RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, THAT ANY VIOLATION OF THE LEAD POISONING PREVENTION 'nω ACT HAS BEEN MITIGATED. 410 ILCS 45 Yes 24. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NOT BEEN CONVICTED OF THE OFFENSE OF BID RIGGING OR BID ROTATING OR ANY SIMILAR pω OFFENSE OF ANY STATE OR OF THE UNITED STATES. 720 ILCS 5/33 E-3, E-4, E-11 Yes 25. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT COMPLIES WITH THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS ACT AND RULES APPLICABLE TO PUBLIC CONTRACTS, WHICH INCLUDE PROVIDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, REFRAINING FROM UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION, AND HAVING WRITTEN SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICIES. 775 ILCS 5/2-105 Yes 26. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT DOES NOT PAY DUES TO OR REIMBURSE OR SUBSIDIZE PAYMENTS BY ITS EMPLOYEES FOR ANY DUES OR FEES TO ANY "DISCRIMINATORY CLUB." 775 ILCS 25/2 Yes 'n 27. VENDOR WARRANTS AND CERTIFIES THAT IT AND, TO THE BEST OF ITS KNOWLEDGE, ITS SUBCONTRACTORS HAVE AND WILL COMPLY WITH EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 1 (2007). THE ORDER GENERALLY PROHIBITS VENDORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS FROM HIRING THE THEN-SERVING GOVERNOR'S FAMILY MEMBERS TO LOBBY PROCUREMENT ACTIVITIES OF THE STATE. OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT IN ILLINOIS INCLUDING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IF THAT PROCUREMENT MAY RESULT IN A CONTRACT VALUED AT OVER \$25,000. THIS PROHIBITION ALSO APPLIES TO HIRING FOR THAT SAME PURPOSE ANY FORMER STATE EMPLOYEE WHOSE PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY AT ANY TIME DURING THE ONE-YEAR PERIOD PRECEDING THE PROCUREMENT LOBBYING ACTIVITY. Yes 28. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS READ, UNDERSTANDS AND IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF 'nυ THE ILLINOIS ELECTIONS CODE (10 ILCS 5/9-35) AND THE RESTRICTIONS ON MAKING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT CODE. 30 ILCS 500/20-160 AND 50-37 VENDOR WILL NOT MAKE A POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION THAT WILL VIOLATE THESE REQUIREMENTS. Yes 29. THIS APPLIES TO INDIVIDUALS, SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS, GENERAL PARTNERSHIPS, AND SINGLE MEMBER LLCS, BUT IS NOT OTHERWISE APPLICABLE. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT HE/SHE HAS NOT RECEIVED AN EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PRIOR TO 1993 UNDER SECTION 14-108.3 OR 16-133.3 OF THE ILLINOIS PENSION CODE OR AN EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE ON OR AFTER 2002 UNDER SECTION 14-108.3 OR 16-133.3 OF THE ILLINOIS PENSION CODE. (30 ILCS 105/15A; 40 ILCS 5/14-108.3; 40 ILCS 5/16-133 Yes



# Additional Information STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S) Attach File Refresh List after attaching file(s).

**Customer Support** 

Copyright © 2020 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

Home | Print This Page | Print To PDF | Translate

#### **Vendor Registration: View Form**





Return to Main Form

View Clean Form in PDF

endor Registration		
FORM NAME	H. Iran Disclosure	
DESCRIPTION	Complete section H, in order to submit this form.	
DATE SUBMITTED	4/22/2019	
STATUS	Accepted	
BUSINESS NAME	HECKER & CO INC	
POINT OF CONTACT	Art Burke	
FLAG FORM	Add Flag	

#### H. Iran Disclosure

1. DO YOU OR ANY OF YOUR CORPORATE PARENTS OR SUBSIDIARIES HAVE ANY BUSINESS OPERATIONS THAT MUST BE DISCLOSED?

'n

No business operations to disclose.

Additional Information	
STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)	Attach File
	Refresh List after attaching file(s).

Customer Support

Home | Print This Page | Print To PDF | Translate

Copyright © 2020 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

#### **Vendor Registration: View Form**





Return to Main Form

#### View Clean Form in PDF

endor Registration		
FORM NAME	I. Financial Disclosure & Conflicts of Interest	
DESCRIPTION	Complete the Financial Disclosure & Conflicts of Interest form	
DATE SUBMITTED	4/22/2019	
STATUS	Accepted	
BUSINESS NAME	HECKER & CO INC	
POINT OF CONTACT	Art Burke	
FLAG FORM	Add Flag	

A. IDENTI	Y THE APPLICABLE ENTITY TYPE.	
	er Privately Held Entity (i.e. LLC, partnership, privately held corporation with 100 or fewer shareholders, or er entity type not clearly identified in another option)	
3. IS THE	E A PARENT ENTITY THAT OWNS 100% OF THE BUSINESS?	
No		
C. INSTRU	MENT OF OWNERSHIP OR BENEFICIAL INTEREST	
Cor	porate Stock (C-Corporation, S-Corporation, Professional Corporation, Service Corporation)	
	E ANY INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY WHO MEETS ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THRESHOLDS: (A) OWNS MORE THAN 5% OF THE	
BUSINESS 5% OF TH INCOME?	E ANY INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY WHO MEETS ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THRESHOLDS: (A) OWNS MORE THAN 5% OF THE (B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHARE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN E BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME, OR (D) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN \$106,447.20 OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE  the information is not publicly available (If any individuals are listed, answer Yes or No to questions 5-8 and 11-  Document  Status	
BUSINESS 5% OF TH INCOME? Yes	(B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHARE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN EBUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME, OR (D) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN \$106,447.20 OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE  the information is not publicly available (If any individuals are listed, answer Yes or No to questions 5-8 and 11-  Document  Status  List of individuals or entities meeting one or more of the listed thresholds.  Attached by Art Burke on	
BUSINESS 5% OF TH INCOME? Yes	(B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHARE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN E BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME, OR (D) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN \$106,447.20 OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE  the information is not publicly available (If any individuals are listed, answer Yes or No to questions 5-8 and 11.  Document  Status	

DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME IN AN AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$106,447.20 OR GREATER THAN 5% OF THE TOTAL DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME

OF THE BUSINESS HAVE BEEN DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1. Yes 4. DISCLOSURE OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES. 'n Not applicable - For-Profit Entity 5. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM A PERSON WHO HOLDS AN ELECTIVE OFFICE IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR HOLDS A SEAT IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, OR ARE THEY THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON? 6. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM APPOINTED TO OR EMPLOYED IN ANY OFFICES OR AGENCIES OF STATE GOVERNMENT AND RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR SUCH EMPLOYMENT IN EXCESS OF 60% (\$106,447.20) OF THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR, OR ARE ANY OF THEM THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON? No 7. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM AN OFFICER OR 'n EMPLOYEE OF THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD OR THE ILLINOIS TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, OR ARE ANY OF THEM THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON? Nο 8. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM APPOINTED AS A MEMBER OF A BOARD, COMMISSION, AUTHORITY, OR TASK FORCE AUTHORIZED OR CREATED BY STATE LAW OR BY EXECUTIVE ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR, OR ARE THEY THE SPOUSE OR AN IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER WHO CURRENTLY RESIDES OR RESIDED WITH SUCH PERSON WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? 9. IF ANY QUESTION IN 5-8 ABOVE IS ANSWERED YES, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING: DO ANY OF THE INDIVIDUALS 'nΨ IDENTIFIED, THEIR SPOUSE, OR MINOR CHILD RECEIVE FROM THE ENTITY MORE THAN 7.5% OF THE ENTITY'S TOTAL DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME OR AN AMOUNT OF DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME IN EXCESS OF THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR (\$177,412.00)? Not applicable - I answered No in Questions 5-8 10. IF ANY QUESTION IN 5-8 ABOVE IS ANSWERED YES, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING: IS THERE A COMBINED INTEREST OF ANY INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFIED ALONG WITH THEIR SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF MORE THAN 15% IN THE AGGREGATE OF THE ENTITY'S DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME OR AN AMOUNT OF DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME IN EXCESS OF TWO TIMES THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR (\$354,824.00)? Not applicable - I answered No in Questions 5-8 11. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE, OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD STATE EMPLOYMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYMENT OF SERVICES? THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTRACTS TO PROVIDE GOODS OR SERVICES TO THE STATE AS A VENDOR. No 12. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, HAVE THEIR SPOUSE, FATHER, 'n MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER, HAD STATE EMPLOYMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYMENT FOR SERVICES, IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS? THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTRACTS TO PROVIDE GOODS OR SERVICES TO THE STATE AS A VENDOR. 13. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HOLD OR HAVE HELD IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS ELECTIVE OFFICE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. OR ANY UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORIZED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR THE STATUTES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS? No 14. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HAVE A 'n RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) HOLDING ELECTIVE OFFICE CURRENTLY OR IN THE

No	
15. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HOLD OR HAVE HELD IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS ANY APPOINTIVE GOVERNMENT OFFICE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OR ANY UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORIZED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR THE STATUTES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, WHICH OFFICE ENTITLES THE HOLDER TO COMPENSATION IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES INCURRED IN THE DISCHARGE OF THAT?	'n
No	
16. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HAVE A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) HOLDING APPOINTIVE OFFICE CURRENTLY OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS?	ja
No	
17. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD EMPLOYMENT AS OR BY ANY REGISTERED LOBBYIST OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT?	P
No	
18. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS HAD A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) THAT IS OR WAS A REGISTERED LOBBYIST?	P
No	
19. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD COMPENSATED EMPLOYMENT BY ANY REGISTERED ELECTION OR RE-ELECTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR ANY COUNTY CLERK IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, OR ANY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH EITHER THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR THE FEDERAL BOARD OF ELECTIONS?	P
No	
20. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS HAD A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) WHO IS OR WAS A COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE OF ANY REGISTERED ELECTION OR REELECTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR ANY COUNTY CLERK IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, OR ANY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH EITHER THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR THE FEDERAL BOARD OF ELECTIONS?	ř
No	
21. HAS THERE BEEN ANY DEBARMENT FROM CONTRACTING WITH ANY GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.	P
	P
No	
23. HAS THERE BEEN ANY BANKRUPTCY WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.	P
No	
24. HAVE THERE BEEN ANY ADVERSE CIVIL JUDGMENTS AND/OR ADMINISTRATIVE FINDINGS WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.	P
No	
25. HAVE THERE BEEN ANY CRIMINAL FELONY CONVICTIONS WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.	P
No	

# ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT GATEWAY PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP AND DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME FORM

Vendor Name: Hecker and Company, Inc

DBA: Click here to enter text.

#### **INSTRUCTIONS:**

- 1. Ownership Share Provide the name and address of each individual or entity and their percentage of ownership if said percentage exceeds 5%, **or** the dollar value of their ownership if said dollar value exceeds \$106,447.20.
- 2. Distributive Income Provide the name and address of each individual or entity and their percentage of the disclosing vendor's total distributive income if said percentage exceeds 5% of the total distributive income of the disclosing entity, **or** the dollar value of their distributive income if said dollar value exceeds \$106,447.20.
- 3. Additional rows may be inserted into the tables or an attachment in a substantially similar format may be provided if needed.

Name	Address	% of Ownership	\$ Value of Ownership	% of Distributive Income	\$ Value of Distributive Income
Robert Burke	250 Industrial Lane Wheeling, IL 60090	46	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Daniel Burke	250 Industrial Lane Wheeling, IL 60090	27	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Ronald Burke, Jr	250 Industrial Lane Wheeling, IL 60090	27	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

bidder.

Bid Tab Cancel Bid Clone Bid View Quote History Print

Copyright © 2020 Periscope Holdings, Inc. - All Rights Reserved. ILL-PAS1



# **Certificate of Eligibility**

Contractor No 2475

Hecker and Company, Inc. 250 Industrial Lane Wheeling, IL 60090

WHO HAS FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT AN APPLICATION FOR PREQUALIFICATION STATEMENT OF EXPERIENCE, EQUIPMENT AND FINANCIAL CONDITION IS HEREBY QUALIFIED TO BID AT ANY OF DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LETTINGS IN THE CLASSES OF WORK AND WITHIN THE AMOUNT AND OTHER LIMITATIONS OF EACH CLASSIFICATION, AS LISTED BELOW, FOR SUCH PERIOD AS THE UNCOMPLETED WORK FROM ALL SOURCES DOES NOT EXCEED \$31,012,000.00

 014
 ELECTRICAL
 \$17,175,000

 017
 CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
 \$675,000

 026
 SIGNING
 \$50,000

THIS CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY IS VALID FROM 4/26/2019 TO 4/30/2020 INCLUSIVE, AND SUPERSEDES ANY CERTIFICATE PREVIOUSLY ISSUED, BUT IS SUBJECT TO REVISION OR REVOCATION, IF AND WHEN CHANGES IN THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CONTRACTING FIRM OR OTHER FACTS JUSTIFY SUCH REVISIONS OR REVOCATION. ISSUED AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS ON 5/3/2019.



# **PART III: CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

Contract Bond Agreement
Performance Bond
Payment Bond
Insurance

#### **AGREEMENT**

#### CONTRACT NO: I-19-4508

#### (USE INK ONLY)

This agreement, authorized by the Board of Directors to be entered into in duplicate this 30 day of 4pril, , 2020 by and between The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (hereinafter referred to as the "Tollway"), and HELLER MOS COMPANY INC.

- \* a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of <u>DEL AND ARS</u> and authorized to do business in Illinois. {Attach Secretary of State certification}
- \* a partnership consisting of
- \* an individual doing business as
- \* a joint venture consisting of no more than three (3) members.

(\* DELETE ALL LINES THAT DO NOT APPLY)

with principal office in the City of <u>WHEEL ING</u>, in the State of <u>ILLINOIS</u> (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor").

#### WITNESSETH:

In consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:

#### DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE OF WORK

The contractor shall perform all of the services and furnish all of the transportation, labor, materials, equipment and any other incidentals necessary or required to construct and complete the project described in this contract, also called The Work.

#### CONTRACT

The following documents, taken as a whole, constitute the contract:

- 1. This executed Agreement and any supplement thereto.
- 2. The Contract Bonds.
- 3. The Addenda.
- 4. The Special Provisions.
- 5. The Plans.
- 6. The Tollway Supplemental Specifications.
- 7. The IDOT Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions
- 8. The IDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.
- 9. The Bid.
- 10. The Instructions and Information to Bidders.
- 11. The Advertisement for Sealed Bids.

The terms and provisions of each and every one of the above documents are a part of this contract. In the event that any provision in any of the foregoing documents conflicts with any provisions in any other of the contract documents, the provisions in the contract document first above enumerated shall govern over the provisions of any other contract document which follows it.

#### **CONTRACT NO: I-19-4508**

#### CONTRACT BOND AGREEMENT

The contractor shall simultaneously herewith furnish and deliver to the Tollway a Performance Bond, agreeing to perform the work in accordance with all of the provisions of the contract, as in said Performance Bond provided, and a Payment Bond, agreeing to pay not less than prevailing wages for the work to be performed in accordance with the contract and the laws of the State of Illinois and agreeing to pay all sums of money due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery and transportation with respect thereto, as in said Payment Bond provided, each dated the same date as this Agreement, in the forms prescribed by the Tollway, and each in an amount equal to the contract price with a corporate surety or sureties acceptable to the Tollway authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.

The contractor agrees that said Bonds shall be maintained in full force and effect until final acceptance of the work by the Tollway and thereafter, as provided in Article 103.05 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications. The contractor agrees and will cause the surety to agree to be bound by each and every provision of all of the contract documents.

If any surety upon any bond furnished in connection with this contract becomes unacceptable to the Tollway, or if any such surety fails to furnish reports as to its financial condition from time to time as requested by the Tollway, the contractor shall promptly furnish such additional security as may be required from time to time to protect the interests of the Tollway and all persons supplying labor or materials in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this contract.

In the event the surety shall make any assignment for the benefit of creditors or commit any act of bankruptcy, or if it shall be declared bankrupt, or if it shall file a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, or shall in the opinion of the Tollway be insolvent, the Contractor agrees forthwith upon request of the Tollway to furnish and maintain other corporate surety with respect to said Bonds satisfactory to the Tollway.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

As used in this Agreement, the terms set forth shall have the meanings attributed to them in the Tollway Supplemental Specifications for The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority issued by the Tollway.

#### TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The duration of this contract shall commence with the Chief Operating Officer's signature and shall continue until March 1, 2021 in accordance with the contract book schedule.

#### **CONTRACT END DATE**

The contract end date is two (2) years from the completion date. Based on the completion date stated in the contract at the time of award the End Date March 1, 2023.

This contract maybe renewed for two (2) additional one (1) year terms or one (1) additional two (2) year term, the length of any renewal is to be determined and agreed upon by the Parties.

**CONTRACT NO: I-19-4508** 

#### LIABILITY OF JOINT VENTURE

In the event the successful bidder (contractor) of this contract is a joint venture, then each individual, partnership, or corporation comprising such joint venture, shall be individually, personally, severally and jointly liable and responsible, financially, legally, and in all other respects, for the full and proper performance of each and every provision and requirement of this contract, notwithstanding any arrangement, understanding or agreement to the contrary, if any, whether disclosed to the Tollway or not, entered into by and between the individual, partnership, joint venture, or corporation comprising such joint venture.

#### PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK

The contractor shall perform all work under the direct supervision, and to the satisfaction of the Construction Manager. The Construction Manager shall decide all questions which arise as to the quality and acceptability of work performed, manner of performance, rate of progress of the work and interpretation of the specifications, and the Construction Manager's decision shall be final.

Any dispute between the Construction Manager and the contractor with respect to any matter shall be decided by the Chief Engineering Officer of The Tollway and his decision shall be final.

In the event that the quantity of any item of work as given in the Bid shall be greater or less than estimated, payment shall be made by the Tollway on the basis of the actual quantity completed at the unit price for such item named in the Bid, subject to the provisions of the Article 104.02 of the Tollway Supplemental Specifications.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this contract, all payments to be made pursuant to this contract shall be subject to approval by the Chief Engineering Officer.

#### **CONSIDERATION**

The Tollway shall pay the Contractor for the performance of the work, subject to any additions or deductions therein as provided for in the Specifications, in current funds, at the prices for the respective items of work shown in the Bid. Payments are to be made to the Contractor in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the contract documents.

#### **ASSIGNMENT**

This contract may not be assigned, transferred in whole or in part by the Vendor without prior written consent of the Illinois Tollway.

#### **CONTRACT NO: I-19-4508**

#### **COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES**

The contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the contractor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Tollway shall have the right to annul this contract without liability or in its discretion to deduct from the contract price or consideration the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee.

#### TERMINATION / CANCELLATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

This contract is subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation (if such an appropriation is required) to make payments under the terms of the contract. Currently, the Tollway is not required to obtain a yearly appropriation of its funds. However, the Tollway cannot and does not make any representations or warranties concerning future appropriation requirements.

#### COMPTROLLER REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTRACTS

Contractor and any and all subcontractors under this contract agrees to maintain books and records related to the performance of the contract and necessary to support amounts charged to the State under the contract for a minimum of five (5) years from the last action on the contract. Contractor further agrees to cooperate fully with any audit and to make the books and records available to the Auditor General, Chief Procurement Officer, Internal Auditor, Inspector General, and the Purchasing Agency.

The State requires a fee of \$15 to cover expenses related to the administration of the Minority Contractor Opportunity Initiative. Any contractor awarded a contract under Section 20-10, 20-15, 20-25 or 20-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500) of \$1,000 or more is required to pay a fee of \$15. The Comptroller shall deduct the fee from the first check issued to the Vendor under the contract and deposit the fee in the Comptroller's Administrative Fund.

#### FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

This contract and all related public records maintained by, provided to or required to be provided to the State are subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (50 ILCS 140) notwithstanding any provision to the contrary that may be found in this contract.

#### **GOVERNING LAW; EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION**

This agreement, and all the rights and duties of the parties arising from or relating in any way to the subject matter of this agreement or the transaction(s) contemplated by it, shall be governed by, construed and enforced only in accordance with the laws of the United States and the State of Illinois (excluding any conflict of laws provisions that would refer to and apply the substantive laws of another jurisdiction). Any suit or proceeding relating to this agreement, including arbitration proceedings, shall be brought only in DuPage County, Illinois. THE CONTRACTOR CONSENTS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION AND VENUE OF THE COURTS LOCATED IN DUPAGE COUNTY, STATE OF ILLINOIS.

#### CONTRACT NO: I-19-4508 NOTICE

Notices or documents to be given or delivered shall be deemed given or delivered if delivered personally or by registered or certified mail to the Contractor at: Hecker and Company, Inc.

# 250 Industrial Lane Wheeling, IL 60090

or to the TOLLWAY at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois, 60515. Either party may change the place to which notices hereunder may be addressed, by written notice to the other party from time to time or at any time.

Addendum, if any, referred to on Page P-1 hereof, and attached hereto, is a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth hereon.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed on the day and year first above written.\*

-11

Date

	7/1/20
President	bate
ROBERT BURGE	
Printed Name as Signed Above	COMP.
ATTEST:	1962
	S CORPORAL
Secretary	(S)(S)(S)
,	SEAL /
Printed Name as Signed Above	Dage-00000000
	ZAWARE
THE ILL INOIS STA	ATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
APPROVED:	TE TOLETION AT ACTION T
Willard S. Evans. Jr. (Jul 10, 2020 15:50 CDT)	07/10/2020
Willard S. Evans Jr., Chairman/CEO	Date
APPROVED:	
AI THOVED.	07/09/2020
Jose Alvalez (Jul 9, 2020 23:05 CDT)	
Jose Alvarez, Executive Director	Date
APPROVED:	_
	07/08/2020
Cathy R. Williams, Chief Financial Officer	Date
APPROVED:	
Kathlan B. Danilla-Brown IV B. 300-18-0 CDT.	07/08/2020
Kathleen Pasulka-Brown, General Counsel	Date
Approved as to Form and Constitutionality	
The second section of the second seco	07/08/2020
Robert T Lane A A G Liul 8 2020 17:06 CDT	01/00/2020

Agreed Bw

Attorney General, State of Illinois

## Illinois Sales Tax Exemption Certificate



IL STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

2700 OGDEN AVE DOWNERS GROVE IL 60515-1703

### Sales Tax Exemption Certificate

Issue date: 02/10/2020

Sales Tax Exemption

Expiration date: 03/01/2025

Organization type:

Governmental

This entity is authorized under the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act to purchase tangible personal property for use or consumption tax-free.



80 - 1/2-3000 CH2 00000 Y/200860 Y/200 00 14 00000 CH20 00 00

# CORPORATION SIGNATURE FORM

At a meeting on APRIL 23, 2025, the Board of Directors
of HECKER AND COMPANY WC adopted the following Resolution
(Name of Corporation)
"BE IT RESOLVED that RESERT BURGE (Name of Individual)
is hereby authorized, directed and empowered, on behalf of
HECKER AND COMPANY INC
(Name of Corporation)
to execute the contract and any and all contract modifications or
documentation in connection with The Illinois State Toll Highway
Authority's Contract No"
I, ROMED A BURKE IR , Secretary of the aforesaid corporation,
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution
adopted as above set forth
(Corporate Seal) SEAL SEAL
Date Secretary

Corporation Signature Form (104.2) 06-18-2014

#### THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

#### CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508

#### PERFORMANCE BOND

Bond No. 9349004

KNOV	V ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, Hecker and Company, Inc.
	(Name of Principal)
$\boxtimes$	a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of <u>Delaware</u> and authorized to do business in the State of Illinois,
	a limited liability company admitted to transact business in the State of Illinois and ir good standing with the State of Illinois,
	a partnership consisting of
	an individual doing business as,
	a joint venture consisting of,
	("X" ONE AND COMPLETE REMAINING INFORMATION)
as Pri	ncipal, and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland
	(Name of Surety)
	poration organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois with authority
	business in the State of Illinois, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto The Illinois State
	lighway Authority in the penal sum of Eight Hundred Nineteen Thousand Five Hundred
	Dollars and Zero Cents. (\$819,502.00), lawful money of the United States, well and truly to
	id unto said The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, for the payment to which we bind
	ves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally
firmly	by these presents.
	CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas, Principal has
	ed into a written contract with The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority for the work
desigi	nated as Contract I-19-4508; Procurement of Temporary Highway Lighting Materials
	(Insert Contract Number and Description)
	Tri-State Tollway (I-294) Mile Post 17.8 to 20.9
4	

which contract is by reference made a part hereof and is hereinafter referred to as "the Contract".

NOW, THEREFORE, if Principal promptly and faithfully performs said work in accordance with the provisions of the Contract and any authorized changes in the Contract that are subsequently made during the original term of the Contract and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Authority, with or without notice to the Surety, and complies with all the provisions, conditions and requirements of the Contract and any authorized changes in the Contract that are subsequently made, with or without notice to the Surety, then this obligation for Surety's performance of the Contract shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Surety hereby waives notice of any changes in the Contract, including extensions of time for the performance thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have duly executed	the foregoing obligation and affixed our seals
this 27th day of April , 2020	
Surety Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland  Address 1299 Zurich Way  Schaumburg, IL 60196  By (Seal) Attorney in Fact Lucianne Bischoff - Attorney in Fact	Principal Hecker and Company, Inc.  Address 250 Industrial Lane  Wheeling, IL 60090  By  (Signature)  (Name & Title)  OFLAW ART
Agent for Surety DSP Insurance Services, Inc.  Address 1900 E. Golf Road	Attest Corporate Secretary
Schaumburg, IL 60173	

(Attach Surety's Power of Attorney)

(Attach Notary Certificate authenticating Signature of Attorney-In-Fact)

(Attach Notary Certificate authenticating Signature of Representative of Principal if not attested by Corporate Secretary)

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF COOK

SS:

On this 27th day of April, 2020 , before me personally appeared
On this 27th day of April, 2020, before me personally appeared
did depose and say: that (s)he resides at Schaumburg, Illinois, that (s)he is the Attorney in
Fact of Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, the corporation described in and which executed the annexed instrument; that (s)he knows the
corporation described in and which executed the annexed instrument; that (s)he knows the
corporate seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal;
that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; that (s)he signed
his/her name thereto by like order; and that the liabilities of said corporation do not exceed its
assets as ascertained in the manner provided by law.

Notary Public in and for the above County and

State My Commission Expires: 06/23/21

SAMANTRA BRADTKE
OFFICIAL SEAL
Hotery Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires
June 23, 2021

#### ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the State of New York, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, a corporation of the State of Illinois, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND a corporation of the State of Illinois (herein collectively called the "Companies"), by Robert D. Murray, Vice President, in pursuance of authority granted by Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint Brien SPODEN, Lucianne BISCHOFF, Robert B. SCHULTZ, Kirk LISKIEWITZ, J.S. POHL, James L. SULKOWSKI, Carol A. DOUGHERTY, Sherene L. HEMLER, Mike POHL, Courtney A. FLASKA, Samantha BRADTKE and Christine EITEL, all of Schaumburg, Illinois, EACH, its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: any and all bonds and undertakings, and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at its office in New York, New York., the regularly elected officers of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., and the regularly elected officers of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., in their own proper persons.

The said Vice President does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Vice-President has hereunto subscribed his/her names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, this 9th day of April, A.D. 2019.







By: Robert D. Murray Vice President

By: Dawn E. Brown Secretary

#### State of Maryland County of Baltimore

On this 9th day of April A.D. 2019, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, Robert D. Murray, Vice President and Dawn E. Brown, Secretary of the Companies, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and acknowledged the execution of same, and being by me duly sworn, deposeth and saith, that he/she is the said officer of the Company aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and the signature as such officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.





ATTEST:

ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY

COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

#### EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF THE COMPANIES

"Article V, Section 8, Attorneys-in-Fact. The Chief Executive Officer, the President, or any Executive Vice President or Vice President may, by written instrument under the attested corporate seal, appoint attorneys-in-fact with authority to execute bonds, policies, recognizances, stipulations, undertakings, or other like instruments on behalf of the Company, and may authorize any officer or any such attorney-in-fact to affix the corporate seal thereto; and may with or without cause modify of revoke any such appointment or authority at any time."

#### CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Secretary of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect on the date of this certificate; and I do further certify that Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of the Companies is still in force.

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 15th day of December 1998.

RESOLVED: "That the signature of the President or a Vice President and the attesting signature of a Secretary or an Assistant Secretary and the Seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any Power of Attorney...Any such Power or any certificate thereof bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company."

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 5th day of May, 1994, and the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at a meeting duly called and held on the 10th day of May, 1990.

RESOLVED: "That the facsimile or mechanically reproduced seal of the company and facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any Vice-President, Secretary, or Assistant Secretary of the Company, whether made heretofore or hereafter, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seals of the said Companies, this \_\_27th\_\_day of \_\_April\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2020.









By: Brian M. Hodges Vice President

TO REPORT A CLAIM WITH REGARD TO A SURETY BOND, PLEASE SUBMIT A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE CLAIM INCLUDING THE PRINCIPAL ON THE BOND, THE BOND NUMBER, AND YOUR CONTACT INFORMATION TO:

Zurich Surety Claims
1299 Zurich Way
Schaumburg, IL 60196-1056
www.reportsfelaims@zurichna.com
800-626-4577

#### THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

#### CONTRACT NO. I-19-4508

#### PAYMENT BOND

Bond No. 9349004

Tri-State Tollway (I-294) Mile Post 17.8 to 20.9	
(Insert Contract Number and Description)	
Contract I-19-4508; Procurement of Temporary Highway Lighting Materials	5
THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas, Principal entered into a written contract with The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority for the work designated as	l has
as Principal, and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland  (Name of Surety)  a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois with a to do business in the State of Illinois, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto The Illino Toll Highway Authority in the penal sum of Eight Hundred Nineteen Thousand Five Fivo Dollars and Zero Cents. (\$819,502.00), lawful money of the United States, well and be paid unto said The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, for the payment to which wourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and sefirmly by these presents.	is State lundred truly to we bind
a joint venture consisting of	MATION)
a partnership consisting of      an individual doing business as	
<ul> <li>a limited liability company admitted to transact business in the State of Illinois and standing with the State of Illinois,</li> </ul>	in good
a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of <u>Delaware</u> authorized to do business in the State of Illinois,	and
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, Hecker and Company, Inc. (Name of Principal)	

which contract is by reference made a part hereof and is hereinafter referred to as "the Contract".

NOW, THEREFORE, if Principal promptly pays not less than the prevailing wages for the work to be performed in accordance with the Contract and the laws of the State of Illinois, and promptly pays all sums of money due or to become due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery, and transportation with respect thereto, furnished to said Principal for the purpose of performing said work in accordance with the provisions of the Contract and any authorized changes in the Contract that are subsequently made during the original term of the Contract and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Authority, with or without notice to the Surety, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

performance thereof. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have duly executed the foregoing obligation and affixed our seals this 27th day of \_\_\_\_ Principal Hecker and Company, Inc. Surety Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland Address 250 Industrial Lane Address 1299 Zurich Way Wheeling, IL 60090 Schaumburg, IL 60196 (Seal) Attorney in Fact Lucianne Bischoff - Attorney in Fact Agent for Surety DSP Insurance Services, Inc. Attest Corporate Secretary Address 1900 E. Golf Road, Suite 650

Surety hereby waives notice of any changes in the Contract, including extensions of time for the

(Attach Surety's Power of Attorney)

Schaumburg, IL 60173

(Attach Notary Certificate authenticating Signature of Attorney-In-Fact)

(Attach Notary Certificate authenticating Signature of Representative of Principal if not attested by Corporate Secretary) STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF COOK

SS:

274. 1. 1 1 2221
On this 21th clay of April, 2020, before me personally appeared
On this 27th day of April, 2020, before me personally appeared, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn,
did depose and say: that (s)he resides at Schaumburg, Illinois, that (s)he is the Attorney in
Fact of Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, the
corporation described in and which executed the annexed instrument; that (s)he knows the
corporate seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal;
that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; that (s)he signed
his/her name thereto by like order; and that the liabilities of said corporation do not exceed its
assets as ascertained in the manner provided by law.

Notary Public in and for the above County and

State My Commission Expires: 06/23/21

SAMARTHA BRADTKE
OFFICIAL SEAL
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires
June 23, 2021

#### ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the State of New York, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, a corporation of the State of Illinois, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND a corporation of the State of Illinois (herein collectively called the "Companies"), by Robert D. Murray, Vice President, in pursuance of authority granted by Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint Brien SPODEN, Lucianne BISCHOFF, Robert B. SCHULTZ, Kirk LISKIEWITZ, J.S. POHL, James L. SULKOWSKI, Carol A. DOUGHERTY, Sherene L. HEMLER, Mike POHL, Courtney A. FLASKA, Samantha BRADTKE and Christine EITEL, all of Schaumburg, Illinois, EACH, its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: any and all bonds and undertakings, and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., and the regularly elected officers of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., in their own proper persons.

The said Vice President does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Vice-President has hereunto subscribed his/her names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, A.D. 2019.







ATTEST: ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND



By: Robert D. Murray Vice President

By: Dawn E. Brown Secretary

#### State of Maryland County of Baltimore

On this 9th day of April A.D. 2019, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, Robert D. Murray, Vice President and Dawn E. Brown, Secretary of the Companies, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and acknowledged the execution of same, and being by me duly sworn, deposeth and saith, that he/she is the said officer of the Company aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and the signature as such officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.





Constance A. Dunn, Notary Public My Commission Expires: July 9, 2019

#### EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF THE COMPANIES

"Article V, Section 8, Attorneys-in-Fact. The Chief Executive Officer, the President, or any Executive Vice President or Vice President may, by written instrument under the attested corporate seal, appoint attorneys-in-fact with authority to execute bonds, policies, recognizances, stipulations, undertakings, or other like instruments on behalf of the Company, and may authorize any officer or any such attorney-in-fact to affix the corporate seal thereto; and may with or without cause modify of revoke any such appointment or authority at any time."

#### CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Secretary of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect on the date of this certificate; and I do further certify that Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of the Companies is still in force.

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 15th day of December 1998.

RESOLVED: "That the signature of the President or a Vice President and the attesting signature of a Secretary or an Assistant Secretary and the Seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any Power of Attorney...Any such Power or any certificate thereof bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company."

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 5th day of May, 1994, and the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at a meeting duly called and held on the 10th day of May, 1990.

RESOLVED: "That the facsimile or mechanically reproduced seal of the company and facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any Vice-President, Secretary, or Assistant Secretary of the Company, whether made heretofore or hereafter, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seals of the said Companies, this \_27th\_day of \_April \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2020.







By:

Brian M. Hodges Vice President

TO REPORT A CLAIM WITH REGARD TO A SURETY BOND, PLEASE SUBMIT A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE CLAIM INCLUDING THE PRINCIPAL ON THE BOND, THE BOND NUMBER, AND YOUR CONTACT INFORMATION TO:

Zurich Surety Claims
1299 Zurich Way
Schaumburg, IL 60196-1056
www.reportsfelaims@zurichna.com
800-626-4577



Insurance | Risk Management | Consulting

May 4, 2020

RE: Certification of Coverage by Contractor Broker - Hecker & Company, Inc.

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter will confirm that all provisions of the accepted certificates of insurance and policy binders have been obtained and all endorsements indicated have been secured from the insurance carrier.

Arthur J Gallagher is a broker for the insurance carrier.

Sincerely

Jeff Devon Devron
Area President
Arthur J Gallagher
Broker for the insurance carrier



#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/4/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME Beth Lubertozzi					
Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. 2850 Golf Road	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext) 630-694-5058 FAX (A/C, No) 630-285	5-3922				
Rolling Meadows IL 60008	ADDRESS beth Lubertozzi@ajg.com					
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC#				
	INSURER A Starr Indemnity & Liability Company	38318				
INSURED	INSURER B Charter Oak Fire Insurance Company	25615				
Hecker & Company, Inc. 250 E. Industrial Lane	INSURER C Travelers Property Casualty Insurance Co					
Wheeling, IL 60090-6340	INSURER D Travelers Indemnity Company	25658				
•	INSURER E Allied World Assurance Company Ltd					
	INSURER F Travelers Property Casualty Co of America	25674				

#### COVERAGES **REVISION NUMBER: CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 484743949**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

	NSR   POLICY EXP   POLICY EXP							
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE		WVD	POLICY NUMBER	(MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	S
В	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Υ	Y	CO1P3435511926	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE L MIT APPL ES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000,000
	POLICY X PRO- JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,000,000
	OTHER:							\$
С	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	Υ		8101P34231A1926G	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	X HIRED X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
Α	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			1000585464191	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$5,000,000
	DED RETENTION \$							\$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			UB1P3434581926G	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBEREXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACC DENT	\$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCR PTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000
EFF	Pollution Liability Excess Liability Leased & Rented			03121565 ZUP81N2364719NF QT6607944L123TIL19	12/31/2019 12/31/2019 12/31/2019	12/31/2020 12/31/2020 12/31/2020	Limits: Limits: Limits:	\$1MM / \$2MM \$5MM / \$5MM \$250000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: Construction Contract#: I-19-4508 | Description- Temporary Highway Lighting Material
The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority together with its officials, directors and employees The Consulting Engineer, the Program Management Office (PMO), Project Manager, Design Section Engineer, Design Corridor Manager, Construction Manager, and Construction Corridor Manager and Other contracting or agreement entities are shown as additional insureds solely with respect to General Liability as evidenced herein on a primary/non-contributory basis and Auto Liability coverages as required by written contract with respect to work performed by the named insured. A waiver of subrogation is included under the General Liability, Automobile Liability and Workers Compensation/Employers waiving any rights of recovery that the insurance companies may have against the Tollway, any Additional Insured, or any of the Tollway's engineering firms and consultants.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority Attn: Risk Management	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
2700 Ogden Avenue Downers Grove IL 60515	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



#### **EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/4/2020 THIS EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAMED BELOW. THIS EVIDENCE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND. EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST. COMPANY PHONE (A/C, No, Ext) 630-773-3800 Travelers Property Casualty Co of America Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. One Tower Square 2850 Golf Road Hartford, CT 06183 Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 E-MAIL ADDRESS beth\_lubertozzi@ajg.com FAX (A/C, No) 630-285-4006 CODE SUB CODE AGENCY CUSTOMER ID # LOAN NUMBER POLICY NUMBER INSURED Hecker & Company, Inc. QT6607944L123TIL19 250 E. Industrial Lane Wheeling, IL 60090 FFFECTIVE DATE EXPIRATION DATE CONTINUED UNTIL 12/31/2019 12/31/2020 TERMINATED IF CHECKED THIS REPLACES PRIOR EVIDENCE DATED PROPERTY INFORMATION LOCATION/DESCRIPTION RE: 250 East Industrial Lane, Wheeling, IL 60090 THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS X | SPECIAL COVERAGE INFORMATION PERILS INSURED BROAD DEDUCTIBLE COVERAGE / PERILS / FORMS AMOUNT OF INSURANCE \$1,725,000 \$1,000 Building/Business Personal Property Blanket \$100,000 Business Income 72 Hrs \$644,000 \$250,000 Contractors Equipment \$1,000 \$1,000 Leased Or Rented Stored Material \$500,000 \$2,500 **REMARKS (Including Special Conditions)** RE: Construction Contract#: I-19-4508 | Description- Temporary Highway Lighting Material CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAME AND ADDRESS ADDITIONAL INSURED LENDER'S LOSS PAYABLE LOSS PAYEE MORTGAGEE LOAN# The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority Attn: Risk Management AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 2700 Ogden Avenue Downers Grove, IL 60515